



HARDGOODS

SEASON 25/26

HEAD[®]
.COM



THE TIME HAS COME...

TIME TO WORK ON THAT TURN YOU HAVEN'T STOPPED THINKING ABOUT ALL SUMMER. TIME TO GET BACK INTO THE ZONE WHERE EVERYTHING IS POSSIBLE, THE PROGRESSION YOU MISSED OUT ON LAST YEAR IS WAITING FOR YOU. TIME TO BE FREE, GO FAST, AND FIND YOUR FLOW. IT'S THAT TIME AGAIN.

HERE'S TO BEING FAR AWAY IN THE MOUNTAINS BUT FEELING MORE AT HOME THAN EVER. THE WIND IN YOUR FACE, THE SNOW UNDER YOUR SKIS, THESE ARE THE DAYS WE DREAM OF.

WINTER 25/26 IS HERE.

CONTENTS

INTRO

Highlights Winter 25/26	2
-------------------------	---

SKIS

Line Overview	6
Freestyle Skis	8
Race Skis	14
Performance Skis	20
All Mountain Skis	28
Touring Skis	36
Women's Skis	40
Junior Skis	44
Ski Constructions	50

BINDINGS

Line Overview	56
Freestyle Bindings	58
Touring Bindings	66
Race Bindings	70
Performance Bindings	72
All Mountain Bindings	75
Women's Bindings	76
Junior Bindings	78
Boot Binding Compatibility	81
Brake Overview	82
Drill Template Overview	83

BOOTS

Line Overview	86
Race Boots	88
High Performance Boots	88
Performance Boots	92
All Mountain Boots	102
Freestyle Boots	110
Touring Boots	114
Junior Boots	116

HELMETS

Line Overview	124
F-Series Helmets	126
Race Helmets	130
R-Series Helmets	132
C-Series Helmets	138
V-Series Helmets	144
Junior Helmets	146
Helmet Technology	148
Visors & Lenses	149

GOGGLES

Line Overview	152
Race Goggles	154
Magnify Goggles	156
Horizon 2.0 Goggles	157
Neves Goggles	158
Context Goggles	162
OTG Goggles	164
F-LYT Goggles	166
Solar Goggles	167
Junior Goggles	168
Goggle Technology	170
Spare Lenses	171
Perfect Match	173

ACCESSORIES

Line Overview	176
Freestyle Bags	178
Race Bags	182
Performance Bags	186
Touring Bags	188
Women's Bags	189
Junior/Snowboard Bags	190
Freestyle Poles	191
Race Poles	192
Performance Poles	194
Touring Poles	196
Women's Poles	197
Junior Poles	198
Touring Skins	200

RENTAL

Rental Skis	204
Rental Bindings	214
Rental Poles	217
Rental Boots	219
Rental Helmets	226
Rental Snowboards	230

Technology Skis	240
Technology Bindings	241
Technology Boots	242
Your Access	243

THIS IS WINTER 25/26

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE NEW HEAD WINTER SPORTS COLLECTION

KORE BUILT TO SKI ANYTHING

The outstanding new KORE collection. A seamless evolution of a classic philosophy. This new collection delivers signature performance, superior ride quality and new levels of fun and versatility.



ATTACK HYBRID DOUBLE THE FUN

The new Attack HYBRID is the ultimate freeride binding to access all areas. Combining the best of both worlds, uphill and downhill, with no compromise.

ATTACK ATTACK THE BORING

New look, same great performance. Elevate your all-mountain adventures with the top-of-the-line Attack bindings, now available in new stylish colors.



>KALIBER PERSONALIZED PRECISION

Precision is integrated into every element of the new KALIBER. Designed to maximize the precision potential of BOA® like never before.



EDGE NOW WITH BOA®

Our best-selling, most accommodating EDGE boot just got even more tunable. BOA's® intuitive fit system delivers new levels of precision.



FÆRO GET THE FÆRO FEELING!

The new FÆRO helmet platform blends safety and style in an innovative design. Advanced Sphere Fit, featuring innovative height adjustment, ensures a perfect fit and promises unparalleled comfort and seamless goggle integration.



SUNSCREEN SOLAR CONTROLLED LENS TINT

The NEVES SUNSCREEN goggle features our unique solar-powered lens technology, Sunscreen, with an integrated LCD. This innovation allows the lens to adjust to the intensity of sunlight, automatically, within a split second.



SKIS






FREESKI | RACE | PERFORMANCE
ALL MOUNTAIN | FREESKI | TOURING | WOMEN'S | JUNIOR








HEAD[®]
.COM

SKI

LINE OVERVIEW

FREESKI








							
Art. Nr. Model	315405 KORE 118 TI	315415 KORE 112 TI	315425 KORE 106 TI	315435 KORE 100 TI	315445 KORE 94 TI	315455 KORE 88 TI	315465 KORE 104 TI W

							
Art. Nr. Model	315475 KORE 99 TI W	315485 KORE 93 TI W	315495 KORE 87 TI W	315565 OBLIVION 116	315585 OBLIVION 102	315514 OBLIVION 94	315524 OBLIVION 84

RACE






							
Art. Nr. Model	315544 OBLIVION 79	313225 WORLD CUP REBELS E-SPEED PRO	313245 WORLD CUP REBELS E-SPEED	313255 WORLD CUP REBELS E-RACE PRO	313265 WORLD CUP REBELS E-RACE	313235 WORLD CUP REBELS E-SL PRO	313205 WORLD CUP REBELS E-SL

PERFORMANCE

							
Art. Nr. Model	313365 WORLD CUP REBELS E.SLR	313385 WORLD CUP REBELS E.GSR	313415 WORLD CUP REBELS E.XSR	313495 WORLD CUP REBELS XR	313395 SUPERSHAPE E-ORIGINAL	313325 SUPERSHAPE E-SPEED	313305 SUPERSHAPE E-MAGNUM








							
Art. Nr. Model	313345 SUPERSHAPE E-RALLY	313285 SUPERSHAPE E-TITAN	315205 SHAPE E-V10	315225 SHAPE E-V8	315255 SHAPE EV5	315275 SHAPE V4	315285 SHAPE V2

ALL MOUNTAIN

					
Art. Nr. Model	315195 KORE X 90 LYT-PR	315175 KORE X 85 LYT-PR	315165 KORE X 80 LYT-PR	315125 KORE X 78 LYT-PR	315115 KORE X 74 LYT-PR

TOURING

	
315804 CRUX 105 PRO	315814 CRUX 99 PRO











							
Art. Nr. Model	315824 CRUX 93 PRO	315834 CRUX 87 PRO	315844 CRUX 81 PRO	315904 CRUX 99	315914 CRUX 93	315924 CRUX 87	315934 CRUX 81

WOMEN'S

						
Art. Nr. Model	315675 POWER JOY	315605 SUPER JOY	315625 TOTAL JOY	315685 ABSOLUT JOY	315735 REAL JOY	315705 PURE JOY

JUNIOR


314445 WORLD CUP E.RACE TEAM JRS

										
Art. Nr. Model	314415 SUPERSHAPE JRS	314505 SUPERSHAPE TEAM EASY JRS	314485 MONSTER EASY JRS	314465 PAW PATROL JRS	314575 UNICORN JRS	314455 JOY EASY JRS	314025 KORE TEAM	314035 OBLIVION JR PRO	314054 OBLIVION JR	314494 OBLIVION TEAM JRS





WATCH THE
KORE TECH
VIDEO

FREESKI

KORE

The new KORE is true to its original purpose but elevated to deliver new levels of versatility and fun keeping the weight low and the good times high.



NEW ROCKER AND SIDECUT
The construction includes a new rocker and sidecut for more versatility and fun.

NEW TITANAL LAYERS
Two Titanal layers for stiffness with optimal dampening and made from at least 40% recyclable materials.

NEW CORE MATERIALS
Karuba and Beech cores in unisex models. A Poplar and PET core gives tuned performance for women.

NEW HYBRID TOP SURFACE
A smaller topsheet in Flax reduces chipping and scratching, increases dampening, and creates KORE's striking outline.



FREESKI



KORE 118 TI

ARTICLE NUMBER	NEW
315405	

PRODUCT FEATURES
Freeride Sandwich Cap Construction, Hybrid Top Surface, Karuba-Beech Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, Structured UHM C Base, Tip-Tail Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	177/184/191
SIDECUT	145/118/130 @ Length 184
RADIUS	24,3 @ Length 184
BINDING	114632 ATTACK 17 GW W/O Brake [A]



KORE 112 TI

ARTICLE NUMBER	NEW
315415	

PRODUCT FEATURES
Freeride Sandwich Cap Construction, Hybrid Top Surface, Karuba-Beech Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, Structured UHM C Base, Tip-Tail Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	170/177/184/191
SIDECUT	140/112/128 @ Length 184
RADIUS	21,0 @ Length 184
BINDING	114641 ATTACK 14 GW W/O Brake [A]



KORE 106 TI

ARTICLE NUMBER
315425

NEW

PRODUCT FEATURES

Freeride Sandwich Cap Construction, Hybrid Top Surface, Karu-ba-Beech Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, Structured UHM C Base, Tip-Tail Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	163/170/177/184/191
SIDECUT	135/106/127 @ Length 184
RADIUS	18,5 @ Length 184
BINDING	114646 ATTACK 14 GW Brake [A] 110 mm



KORE 100 TI

ARTICLE NUMBER
315435

NEW

PRODUCT FEATURES

Freeride Sandwich Cap Construction, Hybrid Top Surface, Karu-ba-Beech Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, Structured UHM C Base, Tip-Tail Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	156/163/170/177/184/191
SIDECUT	133/100/122 @ Length 177
RADIUS	17,2 @ Length 177
BINDING	114649 ATTACK 14 GW Brake [A] 110 mm



KORE 94 TI

ARTICLE NUMBER
315445

NEW

PRODUCT FEATURES

Freeride Sandwich Cap Construction, Hybrid Top Surface, Karu-ba-Beech Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, Structured UHM C Base, Tip-Tail Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	156/163/170/177/184/191
SIDECUT	131/94/116 @ Length 177
RADIUS	16,3 @ Length 177
BINDING	114635 ATTACK 14 GW Brake [A] 95 mm



KORE 88 TI

ARTICLE NUMBER
315455

NEW

PRODUCT FEATURES

Freeride Sandwich Cap Construction, Hybrid Top Surface, Karu-ba-Beech Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, Structured UHM C Base, Tip-Tail Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	156/163/170/177/184/191
SIDECUT	128/88/112 @ Length 177
RADIUS	16,0 @ Length 177
BINDING	114651 ATTACK 14 GW Brake [A] 95 mm



KORE 104 TI W

ARTICLE NUMBER	NEW
315465	

PRODUCT FEATURES

Freeride Sandwich Cap Construction, Hybrid Top Surface, PET Wood Core, Graphene, Structured UHM C Base, Tip-Tail Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	133/105/126 @ Length 177
RADIUS	16,7 @ Length 177
BINDING	114655 ATTACK 14 GW Brake [A] 110 mm



KORE 99 TI W

ARTICLE NUMBER	NEW
315475	

PRODUCT FEATURES

Freeride Sandwich Cap Construction, Hybrid Top Surface, PET Wood Core, Graphene, Structured UHM C Base, Tip-Tail Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	132/99/121 @ Length 170
RADIUS	15,6 @ Length 170
BINDING	114597 ATTACK LYT 12 GW Brake [A] 110 mm



KORE 93 TI W

ARTICLE NUMBER	NEW
315485	

PRODUCT FEATURES

Freeride Sandwich Cap Construction, Hybrid Top Surface, PET Wood Core, Graphene, Structured UHM C Base, Tip-Tail Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	149/156/163/170
SIDECUT	130/93/115 @ Length 170
RADIUS	14,7 @ Length 170
BINDING	114596 ATTACK LYT 12 GW Brake [A] 95 mm



KORE 87 TI W

ARTICLE NUMBER	NEW
315495	

PRODUCT FEATURES

Freeride Sandwich Cap Construction, Hybrid Top Surface, PET Wood Core, Graphene, Structured UHM C Base, Tip-Tail Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

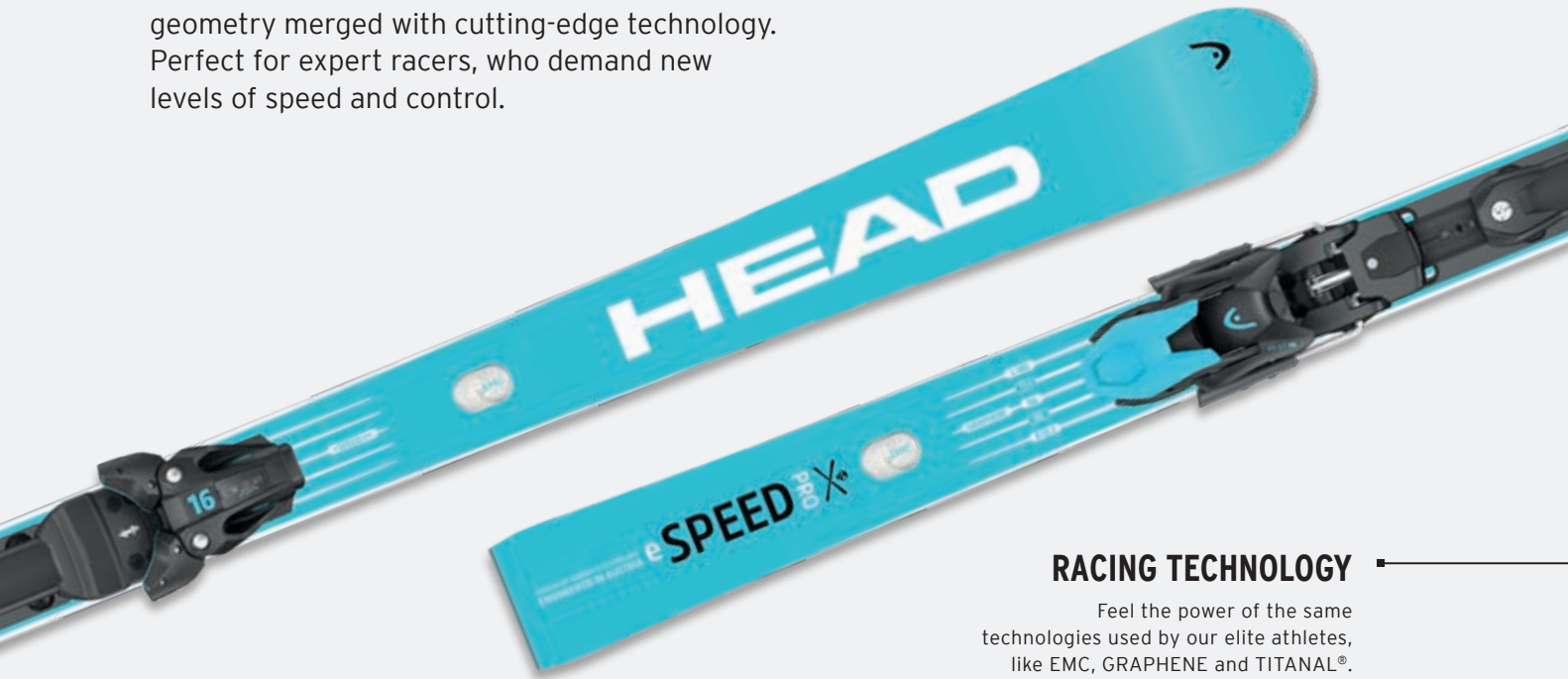
LENGTH	149/156/163/170
SIDECUT	127/87/111 @ Length 170
RADIUS	14,6 @ Length 170
BINDING	114596 ATTACK LYT 12 GW Brake [A] 95 mm



RACE

WORLDCUP REBELS

The Race Performance collection features tried and tested geometry merged with cutting-edge technology. Perfect for expert racers, who demand new levels of speed and control.



RACING TECHNOLOGY

Feel the power of the same technologies used by our elite athletes, like EMC, GRAPHENE and TITANAL®.

TIP DESIGN

Narrower tip area for easier and less aggressive turn initiation, with an integrated tip protector.

SIDECUT

Longer radius geometries give a stable, predictable feel when you are racing, particularly on the e-Speed Pro.



RACE



WORLDCUP REBELS E-SPEED PRO

ARTICLE NUMBER
313225

PRODUCT FEATURES
EMC, Graphene Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, RD Race Structured UHM C Base, Rebel Camber

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	170/175/180/185
SIDECUT	108/65/93 @ Length 180
RADIUS	20,5 @ Length 180
PLATE	RACEPLATE WCR 14 SHORT
BINDING	100904 FREEFLEX ST 16 Brake [A] 85 mm



WORLDCUP REBELS E-SPEED

ARTICLE NUMBER
313245

PRODUCT FEATURES
EMC, Graphene Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, RD Race Structured UHM C Base, Rebel Camber

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	165/170/175/180/185
SIDECUT	114/68/99 @ Length 180
RADIUS	18,2 @ Length 180
PLATE	RACEPLATE EVO 14
BINDING	100905 FREEFLEX ST 14 Brake [A] 85 mm



WORLDCUP REBELS E-RACE PRO

ARTICLE NUMBER
313255

PRODUCT FEATURES
EMC, Graphene Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, RD Race Structured UHM C Base, Rebel Camber

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	160/165/170/175/180
SIDECUT	117/68/102 @ Length 170
RADIUS	14,8 @ Length 170
PLATE	RACEPLATE WCR 14 SHORT
BINDING	100904 FREEFLEX ST 16 Brake [A] 85 mm



WORLDCUP REBELS E-RACE

ARTICLE NUMBER
313265

PRODUCT FEATURES
EMC, Graphene Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, RD Race Structured UHM C Base, Rebel Camber

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	160/165/170/175/180
SIDECUT	117/68/102 @ Length 170
RADIUS	14,8 @ Length 170
PLATE	RACEPLATE EVO 14
BINDING	100905 FREEFLEX ST 14 Brake [A] 85 mm



WORLDCUP REBELS E-SL PRO

ARTICLE NUMBER
313235

PRODUCT FEATURES
EMC, Graphene Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, RD Race Structured UHM C Base, Rebel Camber

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	150/155/160/165/170
SIDECUT	122/68/107 @ Length 160
RADIUS	12,0 @ Length 160
PLATE	RACEPLATE WCR 14 SHORT
BINDING	100904 FREEFLEX ST 16 Brake [A] 85 mm



WORLDCUP REBELS E-SL

ARTICLE NUMBER
313205

PRODUCT FEATURES
EMC, Graphene Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, RD Race Structured UHM C Base, Rebel Camber

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	150/155/160/165/170
SIDECUT	122/68/107 @ Length 160
RADIUS	12,0 @ Length 160
PLATE	RACEPLATE EVO 14
BINDING	100907 FREEFLEX 14 GW Brake [D] 85 mm



WORLDCUP REBELS E.SLR

ARTICLE NUMBER
313365

PRODUCT FEATURES
EMC F, Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, Race structured UHM C base, Rebel Camber

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	149/156/163/170
SIDECUT	123/66/107 @ Length 163
RADIUS	11,2 @ Length 163
PLATE	LYT PR Base
BINDING	100911 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 78 mm



WORLDCUP REBELS E.GSR

ARTICLE NUMBER
313385

PRODUCT FEATURES
EMC F, Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, Race structured UHM C base, Rebel Camber

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	120/68/101 @ Length 170
RADIUS	14,4 @ Length 170
PLATE	LYT PR Base
BINDING	100911 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 78 mm



WORLDCUP REBELS E.XSR

ARTICLE NUMBER
313415

PRODUCT FEATURES
EMC F, Sandwich Cap Construction, Race structured UHM C base, Rebel Camber

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	125/72/109 @ Length 170
RADIUS	12,9 @ Length 170
PLATE	LYT PR Base
BINDING	100911 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 78 mm



WORLDCUP REBELS XR

ARTICLE NUMBER
313495

PRODUCT FEATURES
Power Sidewall Jacket Construction, Wood Composite Core, Race structured UHM C base, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	142/149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	128/74/112 @ Length 170
RADIUS	12,6 @ Length 170
PLATE	LYT PR Base
BINDING	100911 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 78 mm



PERFORMANCE

SUPERSHAPE

Lean into progressive engineering with this line designed for power and pure performance. Supershape brings race to the piste. Honed and evolved over generations, this is future carving.



BETTER BALANCE PR BASE

Providing a constant ramp angle for easy turn initiation and high speed stability.

CROSSFORCE CARBON CONSTRUCTION

Direct contact from the binding to the ski's carbon construction for ultimate responsiveness.

WORLD CUP SANDWICH CAP CONSTRUCTION

A balanced mix of wood, Graphene and titanal provides extreme responsiveness.

ENERGY MANAGEMENT CIRCUIT

EMC is HEAD's proprietary technology that filters out negative vibrations.



PERFORMANCE



SUPERSHAPE E-ORIGINAL

ARTICLE NUMBER
313395

PRODUCT FEATURES
Crossforce Carbon, Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, EMC, Graphene , RD Race Structured UHM C Base, Speed Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	149/156/163/170
SIDECUT	125/66/108 @ Length 170
RADIUS	12,1 @ Length 170
PLATE	Better Balance PR Base
BINDING	100925 PROTECTOR PR 13 GW Brake [P] 85 mm

SUPERSHAPE E-SPEED

ARTICLE NUMBER
313325

PRODUCT FEATURES
Crossforce Carbon, Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, EMC, Graphene , RD Race Structured UHM C Base, Speed Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	156/163/170/177/184
SIDECUT	119/68/102 @ Length 170
RADIUS	14,0 @ Length 170
PLATE	Better Balance PR Base
BINDING	100925 PROTECTOR PR 13 GW Brake [P] 85 mm



SUPERSHAPE E-MAGNUM

ARTICLE NUMBER
313305

PRODUCT FEATURES

Crossforce Carbon, Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, EMC, Graphene , RD Race Structured UHM C Base, Speed Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	126/72/110 @ Length 170
RADIUS	13,1 @ Length 170
PLATE	Better Balance PR wide Base
BINDING	100925 PROTECTOR PR 13 GW Brake [P] 85 mm



SUPERSHAPE E-RALLY

ARTICLE NUMBER
313345

PRODUCT FEATURES

Crossforce Carbon, Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, EMC, Graphene , RD Race Structured UHM C Base, Speed Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	156/163/170/177/184
SIDECUT	128/78/112 @ Length 170
RADIUS	14,0 @ Length 170
PLATE	Better Balance PR wide Base
BINDING	100925 PROTECTOR PR 13 GW Brake [P] 85 mm



SUPERSHAPE E-TITAN

ARTICLE NUMBER
313285

PRODUCT FEATURES

Crossforce Carbon, Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, EMC, Graphene , RD Race Structured UHM C Base, Speed Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	156/163/170/177/184
SIDECUT	129/84/113 @ Length 170
RADIUS	15,7 @ Length 170
PLATE	Better Balance PR wide Base
BINDING	100926 PROTECTOR PR 13 GW Brake [P] 95 mm





PERFORMANCE

SHAPE

Everything about the amazing Shape skis is designed to make skiing easier. The technology, the construction and the geometry all add up to skis that practically turn themselves.



PR BASE

It is a two piece lightweight design, lower and perfectly integrated in the ski frame.

ENERGY MANAGEMENT CIRCUIT

EMC in Shape e-V8 and Shape e-V10 skis.
EMC front in the Shape e.V5.

PERFORMANCE BACKBONE

Adapted 3D-Design on whole range for improved weight and ski thickness. LYT TECH continues - Light done right.



PERFORMANCE



SHAPE E-V10

ARTICLE NUMBER
315205

PRODUCT FEATURES
LYT Tech Construction, EMC, ERA 3.0, Graphene, Carbon Sandwich Cap Construction, KARUBA Light Weight Wood Core, Structured UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	139/85/121 @ Length 170
RADIUS	13,6 @ Length 170
PLATE	All Mountain PR Base
BINDING	114509 PROTECTOR PR 11 GW Brake [P] 95 mm

SHAPE E-V8

ARTICLE NUMBER
315225

PRODUCT FEATURES
LYT Tech Construction, EMC, ERA 3.0, Graphene, Carbon Sandwich Cap Construction, KARUBA Light Weight Wood Core, Structured UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	130/75/112 @ Length 170
RADIUS	13,2 @ Length 170
PLATE	All Mountain PR Base
BINDING	114508 PROTECTOR PR 11 GW Brake [P] 85 mm



SHAPE E.V5

ARTICLE NUMBER
315255

PRODUCT FEATURES

LYT Tech Construction, EMC F, ERA 3.0, Graphene, Power Sidewall Jacket Construction, Wood Composite Core, Structured UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	128/74/109 @ Length 170
RADIUS	13,0 @ Length 170
PLATE	All Mountain PR Base
BINDING	100942 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 85 mm



SHAPE V4

ARTICLE NUMBER
315275

PRODUCT FEATURES

LYT Tech Construction, ERA 3.0, Graphene, Power Sidewall Jacket Construction, Wood Composite Core, Structured UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	128/74/109 @ Length 170
RADIUS	13,0 @ Length 170
PLATE	All Mountain PR Base
BINDING	100942 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 85 mm



SHAPE V2

ARTICLE NUMBER
315285

PRODUCT FEATURES

LYT Tech Construction, ERA 3.0, Power Fiber Jacket Construction, Synthetic Core, UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	142/149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	128/70/108 @ Length 170
RADIUS	12,5 @ Length 170
PLATE	All Mountain PR Base
BINDING	100942 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 85 mm





ALL MOUNTAIN

KORE X

The younger, all mountain sibling to our cutting-edge freeride skis, KORE X inspires smooth, lively turns on and off the slopes. All mountain, full confidence.



SANDWICH CAP CONSTRUCTION

Easy skiability due to the superlite Sandwich Cap Construction.

LYT POWER RAIL BASE

For set option with the Protector binding.

DURABLE TOPSHEET

Topsheet with awesome matt wood like structure for high durability.



ALL MOUNTAIN



KORE X 90 LYT-PR

ARTICLE NUMBER
315195

PRODUCT FEATURES

Sandwich Cap Construction, Graphene, Structured UHM C Base, Allride Rocker
also available without LYT PR Base (ART.Nr: 315145)

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	156/163/170/177/184
SIDECUT	130/91/113 @ Length 170
RADIUS	14,7 @ Length 170
PLATE	LYT PR Base
BINDING	114469 PRW 11 GW Brake [G] 90 mm



KORE X 85 LYT-PR

ARTICLE NUMBER
315175

PRODUCT FEATURES

Sandwich Cap Construction, Graphene , Structured UHM C Base, Allride Rocker
also available without LYT PR Base (ART.Nr: 315155)

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	156/163/170/177/184
SIDECUT	127/85/108 @ Length 170
RADIUS	14,8 @ Length 170
PLATE	LYT PR Base
BINDING	114469 PRW 11 GW Brake [G] 90 mm



KORE X 80 LYT-PR

ARTICLE NUMBER
315165

PRODUCT FEATURES

Wood Composite Core, Graphene , Power Sidewall Jacket Construction, Structured UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	126/80/106 @ Length 170
RADIUS	13,2 @ Length 170
PLATE	LYT PR Base
BINDING	114352 PRW 11 GW Brake [G] 85 mm



KORE X 78 LYT-PR

ARTICLE NUMBER
315125

PRODUCT FEATURES

Wood Composite Core, Graphene , Power Sidewall Jacket Construction, Structured UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	126/78/105 @ Length 170
RADIUS	12,7 @ Length 170
PLATE	LYT PR Base
BINDING	114352 PRW 11 GW Brake [G] 85 mm



KORE X 74 LYT-PR

ARTICLE NUMBER
315115

PRODUCT FEATURES

Wood Composite Core, Graphene , Power Sidewall Jacket Construction, Structured UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	142/149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	128/74/112 @ Length 170
RADIUS	12,6 @ Length 170
PLATE	LYT PR Base
BINDING	114352 PRW 11 GW Brake [G] 85 mm





FREESKI

OBLIVION

When HEAD's most creative freeskiers collaborated with our top designers and technologists, OBLIVION was re-born. The ultimate expression of progression across the mountain.



RECYCLED PET-WOOD CORE

This innovative core uses poplar wood with recycled PET bottle stringers. A lightweight and low environmental impact construction.

PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE AND GRAPHICS

All elements of the ski, inside and out, have been developed in collaboration with Cole Richardson.

TWIN-TIP CONSTRUCTION

Sandwich Carbon Construction with TNT Rocker for more durability but plenty of playfulness in the tip and tail.

CARBON CONSTRUCTION

Carbon layers throughout the ski improve stability and performance while simultaneously saving weight.

FREESKI



OBLIVION 116

ARTICLE NUMBER
315565

PRODUCT FEATURES
Carbon Sandwich Twintip Construction, PET Wood Core , Tuff-Wall/Edge, ISS - Independent Suspension System, TNT Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	181/189
SIDECUT	142/117/132 @ Length 189
RADIUS	30,8 @ Length 189
BINDING	114631 ATTACK 17 GW W/O Brake [A]



OBLIVION 102

ARTICLE NUMBER
315585

PRODUCT FEATURES
Carbon Sandwich Twintip Construction, PET-Wood Core , UHM C Base, Tuff-Wall/Edge, ISS - Independent Suspension System, TNT Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	173/181/189
SIDECUT	135/102/125 @ Length 181
RADIUS	22,8 @ Length 181
BINDING	114640 ATTACK 14 GW Brake [A] 110 mm



OBLIVION 94

ARTICLE NUMBER
315514

PRODUCT FEATURES

Sandwich Twintip Construction, UHM C Base, Tuff-Wall/Base/Edge, ISS - Independent Suspension System, PNP Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	163/170/177/184
SIDECUT	128/94/118 @ Length 184
RADIUS	22,8 @ Length 184
BINDING	114639 ATTACK 14 GW Brake [A] 95 mm



OBLIVION 84

ARTICLE NUMBER
315524

PRODUCT FEATURES

Sandwich Twintip Construction, UHM C Base, Tuff-Wall/Base/Edge, ISS - Independent Suspension System, PNP Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	171/176/181
SIDECUT	120/84/109 @ Length 176
RADIUS	19,0 @ Length 176
BINDING	114638 ATTACK 14 GW Brake [A] 85 mm



OBLIVION 79

ARTICLE NUMBER
315544

PRODUCT FEATURES

Woodcore Twintip Construction, Highly Transparent UHM Base, PNP Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	154/163/172/181
SIDECUT	112/79/106 @ Length 172
RADIUS	19,1 @ Length 172
BINDING	114638 ATTACK 14 GW Brake [A] 85 mm





TOURING

CRUX

CRUX is the touring solution, uphill or downhill, this touring collection does it all. CRUX has the answer to every challenge your backcountry mission throws at you.



SUPERLIGHT EQUIPMENT, ULTIMATE SKIABILITY

The topsheet has been removed to save weight, while a Snow Free Coating repels snow.

LYT TECH CONSTRUCTION

Less weight equals more efficiency in the skin track and more energy in the tank for the descent.

GRAPHENE AND KARUBA WOOD CORE

Incredible power to weight ratio with strong dampening qualities.

FULL TRIAXIAL CARBON JACKET

Fibers woven in three angles provide exceptional torsional rigidity.



TOURING



CRUX 105 PRO

ARTICLE NUMBER
315804

PRODUCT FEATURES

Full Triaxial Carbon Jacket, Sandwich Cap Construction, Karuba Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, Topless Tech, Structured UHM C Base, Tail Notch, Tip-Tail Rocker, Snow Free Coating

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	170/177/184
SIDECUT	133/105/122 @ Length 184
RADIUS	25,6 @ Length 184
WEIGHT	1440g/pc @ Length: 184*
BINDING	114584 ALMONTE 12 PT Brake [M] 105 mm
SKIN	388384 - CRUX 105 Touring Skins L 388394 - CRUX 105 Touring Skins M



CRUX 99 PRO

ARTICLE NUMBER
315814

PRODUCT FEATURES

Full Triaxial Carbon Jacket, Sandwich Cap Construction, Karuba Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, Topless Tech, Structured UHM C Base, Tail Notch, Tip-Tail Rocker, Snow Free Coating

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	163/170/177/184
SIDECUT	132/99/117 @ Length 184
RADIUS	22,7 @ Length 184
WEIGHT	1385g/pc @ Length: 184*
BINDING	114584 ALMONTE 12 PT Brake [M] 105 mm
SKIN	388404 - CRUX 99 Touring Skins L 388414 - CRUX 99 Touring Skins M



CRUX 93 PRO

ARTICLE NUMBER
315824

PRODUCT FEATURES

Full Triaxial Carbon Jacket, Sandwich Cap Construction, Karuba Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, Topless Tech, Structured UHM C Base, Tail Notch, Tip-Tail Rocker, Snow Free Coating

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	163/170/177/184
SIDECUT	130/93/113 @ Length 177
RADIUS	18,6 @ Length 177
WEIGHT	1280g/pc @ Length: 177*
BINDING	114584 ALMONTE 12 PT Brake [M] 105 mm
SKIN	388434 - CRUX 93 Touring Skins L 388444 - CRUX 93 Touring Skins M

*production-related deviations must be taken into account



CRUX 87 PRO

ARTICLE NUMBER
315834

PRODUCT FEATURES

Full Triaxial Carbon Jacket, Sandwich Cap Construction, Karuba Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, Topless Tech, Structured UHM C Base, Tail Notch, Tip-Tail Rocker, Snow Free Coating

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	149/156/163/170/177/184
SIDECUT	126/87/108 @ Length 177
RADIUS	17,7 @ Length 177
WEIGHT	1220g/pc @ Length: 177*
BINDING	114583 ALMONTE 12 PT Brake [M] 90 mm
SKIN	388464 - CRUX 87 Touring Skins L
	388474 - CRUX 87 Touring Skins M
	388454 - CRUX 87 Touring Skins S

CRUX 81 PRO

ARTICLE NUMBER
315844

PRODUCT FEATURES

Full Triaxial Carbon Jacket, Sandwich Cap Construction, Karuba Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, Topless Tech, Structured UHM C Base, Tail Notch, Tip-Tail Rocker, Snow Free Coating

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	149/156/163/170/177/184
SIDECUT	124/81/105 @ Length 177
RADIUS	16,8 @ Length 177
WEIGHT	1165g/pc @ Length: 177*
BINDING	114583 ALMONTE 12 PT Brake [M] 90 mm
SKIN	388424 - CRUX 81 Touring Skins L
	388484 - CRUX 81 Touring Skins M
	388494 - CRUX 81 Touring Skins S

CRUX 99

ARTICLE NUMBER
315904

PRODUCT FEATURES

Multilayer Carbon Jacket, Sandwich Cap Construction, Poplar Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, Structured UHM C Base, Tail Notch, Tip-Tail Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	163/170/177/184
SIDECUT	132/99/117 @ Length 184
RADIUS	22,7 @ Length 184
WEIGHT	1725g/pc @ Length: 184*
BINDING	114590 ALMONTE 10 PT Brake [M] 105 mm
SKIN	388404 - CRUX 99 Touring Skins L
	388414 - CRUX 99 Touring Skins M

CRUX 93

ARTICLE NUMBER
315914

PRODUCT FEATURES

Multilayer Carbon Jacket, Sandwich Cap Construction, Poplar Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, Structured UHM C Base, Tail Notch, Tip-Tail Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	163/170/177/184
SIDECUT	130/93/113 @ Length 177
RADIUS	18,6 @ Length 177
WEIGHT	1595g/pc @ Length: 177*
BINDING	114590 ALMONTE 10 PT Brake [M] 105 mm
SKIN	388434 - CRUX 93 Touring Skins L
	388444 - CRUX 93 Touring Skins M

CRUX 87

ARTICLE NUMBER
315924

PRODUCT FEATURES

Multilayer Carbon Jacket, Sandwich Cap Construction, Poplar Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, Structured UHM C Base, Tail Notch, Tip-Tail Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	149/156/163/170/177/184
SIDECUT	126/87/108 @ Length 177
RADIUS	17,7 @ Length 177
WEIGHT	1520g/pc @ Length: 177*
BINDING	114589 ALMONTE 10 PT Brake [M] 90 mm
SKIN	388464 - CRUX 87 Touring Skins L
	388474 - CRUX 87 Touring Skins M
	388454 - CRUX 87 Touring Skins S

CRUX 81

ARTICLE NUMBER
315934

PRODUCT FEATURES

Multilayer Carbon Jacket, Sandwich Cap Construction, Poplar Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, Structured UHM C Base, Tail Notch, Tip-Tail Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	149/156/163/170/177/184
SIDECUT	124/81/105 @ Length 177
RADIUS	16,8 @ Length 177
WEIGHT	1450g/pc @ Length: 177*
BINDING	114589 ALMONTE 10 PT Brake [M] 90 mm
SKIN	388424 - CRUX 81 Touring Skins L
	388484 - CRUX 81 Touring Skins M
	388494 - CRUX 81 Touring Skins S

*production-related deviations must be taken into account

*production-related deviations must be taken into account



WOMEN'S

JOY

For over 15 years, the JOY range has set the standard for bespoke female equipment. Featuring geometry that is biomechanically tuned for women, JOY is built from the bases up for women who crave to carve.



BETTER BALANCE PR BASE

Providing a constant ramp angle for easy turn initiation and high speed stability.

FEMALE SPECIFIC FLEX PROFILE

Softer flex in the middle to give a homogeneous pressure distribution.

SHOVEL DESIGN

Slimmed down shovel design for a smoother turn initiation and more control.

SIDECUT

Longer radius sidecut gives a more stable ski, for confident edge to edge transitions.



WOMEN'S

POWER JOY

ARTICLE NUMBER
315675

PRODUCT FEATURES

LYT Tech Construction, EMC, Graphene, Light Weight Woodcore, Superlightweight Distribution, Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, RD Race Structured UHM C Base, Speed Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	153/158/163/168/173
SIDECUT	113/70/98 @ Length 163
RADIUS	15,1 @ Length 163
PLATE	Better Balance PR Base
BINDING	100927 PROTECTOR PR 13 GW Brake [P] 85 mm



SUPER JOY

ARTICLE NUMBER
315605

PRODUCT FEATURES

LYT Tech Construction, EMC, Graphene, Womens's Camber, Superlightweight Distribution, Carbon Sandwich Cap Construction, Light Weight Wood Core , Structured UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	143/148/153/158/163/168
SIDECUT	120/75/106 @ Length 163
RADIUS	14,0 @ Length 163
PLATE	JOY „BB“ SLR PRO Base
BINDING	100913 PROTECTOR SLR 11 GW Brake [N] 80 mm





TOTAL JOY

ARTICLE NUMBER
315625

PRODUCT FEATURES

LYT Tech Construction, EMC, Graphene, Womens´ s Camber, Super-lightweight Distribution, Carbon Sandwich Cap Construction, Light Weight Wood Core, Structured UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	148/153/158/163/168
SIDECUT	128/85/114 @ Length 163
RADIUS	14,7 @ Length 163
PLATE	JOY „BB“ SLR PRO Base
BINDING	100914 PROTECTOR SLR 11 GW Brake [N] 90 mm



ABSOLUT JOY

ARTICLE NUMBER
315685

PRODUCT FEATURES

LYT Tech Construction, EMC F, Graphene, Women´ s Camber, Super Light Weight Distribution, Power Sidewall Jacket Construction, Wood Composite Core, UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	143/148/153/158/163/168
SIDECUT	122/80/108 @ Length 163
RADIUS	14,8 @ Length 163
PLATE	JOY „BB“ SLR PRO Base
BINDING	100953 JOY 9 GW SLR Brake [H] 85 mm



REAL JOY

ARTICLE NUMBER
315735

PRODUCT FEATURES

LYT Tech Construction, EMC F, Graphene, Women´ s Camber, Super Light Weight Distribution, Power Sidewall Jacket Construction, Wood Composite Core, UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	143/148/153/158/163
SIDECUT	121/75/107 @ Length 163
RADIUS	13,1 @ Length 163
PLATE	JOY „BB“ SLR PRO Base
BINDING	100954 JOY 9 GW SLR Brake [H] 78 mm



PURE JOY

ARTICLE NUMBER
315705

PRODUCT FEATURES

LYT Tech Construction, EMC F, Graphene, Women´ s Camber, Super Light Weight Distribution, Power Sidewall Jacket Construction, Synthetic Core, UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	143/148/153/158/163
SIDECUT	121/75/107 @ Length 163
RADIUS	13,1 @ Length 163
PLATE	JOY „BB“ SLR PRO Base
BINDING	100952 JOY 9 GW SLR Brake [H] 78 mm



JUNIOR

UNICORN

Designed from the ground up to be super-stable and super-controllable. The junior collection is crafted to help little one's pivot, slide and plough with ease. All the features of UNICORN are designed to make your child feel like they're winning right from the moment they step into the ski.



LESS SIDECUT, MORE FUN!

Narrower tip and tail profiles and longer radiuses on sizes 67-97cm, makes these skis much easier to handle for little skiers aged three to seven.

E4SY SYSTEM

Simple for every child to use. Featuring E4SY FLEX, E4SY HANDLING, E4SY WEIGHT and E4SY STEP IN.



JUNIOR



WORLDCUP E.RACE TEAM JRS

ARTICLE NUMBER
314445

PRODUCT FEATURES
EMC F, Graphene Sandwich Construction, UHM C Base, Structured Surface also available without JRS (ART.Nr: 314435)

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	100/110/120/130/140/150/160
SIDECUT	111/67/95 @ Length 140
RADIUS	10,8 @ Length 140
PLATE	JRS Base
BINDING	100922 JRS 7.5 GW CA Brake [H] 78 mm

SUPERSHAPE JRS

ARTICLE NUMBER
314415

PRODUCT FEATURES
Power Sidewall Jacket, ERA 2.0, Structured Surface, UHM C Base

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	110/120/130/140/150/160
SIDECUT	123/70/101 @ Length 140
RADIUS	9,7 @ Length 140
PLATE	JRS Base
BINDING	100922 JRS 7.5 GW CA Brake [H] 78 mm

SUPERSHAPE TEAM EASY JRS

ARTICLE NUMBER
314505

PRODUCT FEATURES
Jr. Power Frame, ERA 2.0, E Base black, Structured Surface, Junior Rocker also available without JRS (ART.Nr: 314535)

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	67/77/87/97/107/117/127/137/147/157
SIDECUT	111/67/96 @ Length 127
RADIUS	8,7 @ Length 127
PLATE	JRS Base
BINDING	100923 JRS 4.5 GW CA Brake [I] 80 mm



MONSTER EASY JRS

ARTICLE NUMBER
314485

PRODUCT FEATURES
Jr. Power Frame, ERA 2.0, E Base black, Structured Surface, Junior Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	67/77/87/97/107/117/127/137/147/157
SIDECUT	111/67/96 @ Length 127
RADIUS	8,7 @ Length 127
PLATE	JRS Base
BINDING	114475 JRS 4.5 GW CA Brake [I] 80 mm



PAW PATROL JRS

ARTICLE NUMBER
314465

PRODUCT FEATURES
Jr. Power Frame, E Base black, Structured Surface, Junior Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	67/77/87/97
SIDECUT	104/65/89 @ Length 97
RADIUS	5,3 @ Length 97
PLATE	JRS Base
BINDING	114478 JRS 4.5 GW CA Brake [I] 80 mm



UNICORN JRS

ARTICLE NUMBER
314575

PRODUCT FEATURES
Jr. Power Frame, E Base black, Structured Surface, Junior Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	67/77/87/97
SIDECUT	104/65/89 @ Length 97
RADIUS	5,3 @ Length 97
PLATE	JRS Base
BINDING	114478 JRS 4.5 GW CA Brake [I] 80 mm



JOY EASY JRS

ARTICLE NUMBER
314455

PRODUCT FEATURES
Jr. Power Frame, ERA 2.0, E Base Black, Junior Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	107/117/127/137/147
SIDECUT	111/67/96 @ Length 127
RADIUS	8,0 @ Length 127
PLATE	JRS Base
BINDING	114478 JRS 4.5 GW CA Brake [I] 80 mm



KORE TEAM

ARTICLE NUMBER
314025

PRODUCT FEATURES

Graphene, Sandwich Cap Construction, Hybrid Top Surface, Highly transparent UHM Base, Tip-Tail Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	128/135/142/149/156/163
SIDECUT	123/84/107 @ Length 149
RADIUS	10,6 @ Length 149
BINDING	114598 ATTACK LYT 11 GW Brake [A] 95 mm

NEW

OBLIVION JR PRO

ARTICLE NUMBER
314035

PRODUCT FEATURES

Sandwich Twintip Construction, Highly transparent UHM Base, Tuff-walls, PNP Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	149/157/165
SIDECUT	132/100/122 @ Length 157
RADIUS	17,3 @ Length 157
BINDING	114603 ATTACK LYT 11 GW Brake [A] 110 mm



OBLIVION JR

ARTICLE NUMBER
314054

PRODUCT FEATURES

Sandwich Twintip Construction, Highly transparent UHM Base, Tuff-walls, PNP Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	131/141/151/161
SIDECUT	116/81/106 @ Length 141
RADIUS	11,8 @ Length 141
BINDING	114606 ATTACK LYT 9 GW Brake [D] 85 mm



OBLIVION TEAM JRS

ARTICLE NUMBER
314494

PRODUCT FEATURES

Twintip construction, E Base Black, Structured Surface

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	87/97/107/117/127/137
SIDECUT	104/68/92 @ Length 127
RADIUS	9,4 @ Length 127
PLATE	JRS Base
BINDING	114475 JRS 4.5 GW CA Brake [I] 80 mm

SKI CONSTRUCTIONS

FREERIDE SANDWICH CAP CONSTRUCTION

Our Freeride Sandwich Cap Construction has two layers of Titanal® along with a Karuba/Beech Wood Core in the unisex models and a specifically tuned Poplar/PET Wood Core for our women's line, both providing the ultimate combination of stability and liveliness. A Flax layer and Graphene round out the construction in all models to provide our most performance driven freeride construction to date.

1

Hybrid Top Sheet/Flax

2

Glass Fiber

3

Titanal® Layer

4

Graphene

5

Karuba/Beech Wood Core*

6

Sidewall

7

Dampening Layer

8

Edge

9

Base

5*

5*

Relevant HEAD skis: all KORE & KORE W skis

WORLDCUP SANDWICH CAP CONSTRUCTION

The Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, is developed with the most sophisticated materials known to man. With a balanced mix of light Graphene and extra Titanal® layers, the ski combines the most extreme agility with extreme responsiveness, ultimate performance.

1

Top Sheet/Crossforce Carbon*

2

Glass Fiber Fleece

3

Titanal® Layer

4

Glass Fiber

5

Wood Core

6

Graphene

7

Sidewall

8

Edge

9

Dampening Layer

10

Reinforced Glass Fiber

11

Base

11

11

Relevant HEAD skis: all Supershape skis, Worldcup Rebels e-Speed (Pro), Worldcup Rebels e-Race (Pro), Worldcup Rebels e-SL (Pro), Worldcup Rebels e.SLR, Worldcup Rebels e.GSR, Power Joy

SUPERLITE CARBON SANDWICH CAP CONSTRUCTION

By combining the lightest and strongest materials, we have been able to develop a more stable, robust and lightweight ski. Utilizing karuba-ash wood, carbon, and Graphene materials guarantees optimal performance with the lightest possible weight. The Superlite Carbon Sandwich Cap Construction guarantees the ultimate skiing pleasure.

1

Top Sheet

2

Glass Fiber

3

Carbon

4

Diagonal Glass Fiber

5

Graphene

6

Dampening Layer

7

Wood Core Karuba-Ash

8

Sidewall

9

Edge

10

Base

10

10

Relevant HEAD skis: Shape e-V10, Shape e-V8, Super Joy, Total Joy

TRIAxIAL CARBON SANDWICH CAP CONSTRUCTION

Full Triaxial Carbon Jacket is a reinforcement fabric that is optimized to obtain a high strength-to-weight ratio. Carbon fibers weaved in three different directions offer a unique construction method where the top sheet is removed on the full ski, exposing a carbon wrap. Better power transmission of forces onto the slopes, ultralightweight, optimum bell curve for perfect flex behaviour.

1

Triaxial Carbon Jacket*

2

Carbon

3

Glass Fiber

4

Graphene

5

Karuba Wood Core*

6

Sidewall

7

Dampening Layer

8

Edge

9

Base

10

Glass Fiber (only Crux Skis)

10

10

Relevant HEAD skis: Crux Pro, Crux

PET-WOOD CORE CARBON CAP CONSTRUCTION

The PET-Wood Core Carbon Sandwich Cap construction, is an eco-driven build which is mindful of sustainability while still delivering superb skiing. The hybrid PET and poplar wood core delivers a stable, robust and lightweight ski with no performance compromise. Utilizing poplar wood, recycled PET plastics and carbon provides optimal performance which is both weight and environmentally conscious.

1

Top Sheet

2

Carbon

3

Carbon Biaxial

4

Diagonal Glass Fiber

5

Dampening Layer

6

PET-Wood Core Poplar

7

Sidewall

8

Edge

9

Base

9

9

Relevant HEAD skis: Oblivion 116, Oblivion 102

SUPERLITE SANDWICH CAP CONSTRUCTION

Thanks to the unique properties of Graphene, the Superlite Sandwich Cap Construction uses fewer materials but increases its responsiveness, allowing faster and more precise changes form edge-to-edge. The ultimate ski for flotation and responsiveness.

1

Top Sheet

2

Glass Fiber Fleece

3

Glass Fiber

4

Graphene

5

Dampening Layer

6

Wood Core

7

Sidewall

8

Diagonal Glass Fiber

9

Reinforced Glass Fiber

10

Edge

11

Base

11

11

Relevant HEAD skis: KORE X 90, KORE X 85, Worldcup Rebels e.XSR, Worldcup e.Race Team JRS, Oblivion JR, Oblivion JR Pro, Oblivion 94, Oblivion 84, KORE Team

SUPERLITE POWER SIDEWALL JACKET WOOD COMPOSITE CORE

A vertically laminated wood core with a PU injected sock around it. The cap construction with ABS Sidewalls insures complete protection from mechanical damage. The wood insures stability against vibrations and a smooth ride for target groups looking for ambitious performance.

1

Top Sheet

2

Glass Fiber

3

Graphene

4

Diagonal Glass Fiber

5

Synthetic Core

6

Wood Core

7

Sidewall

8

Edge

9

Base

10

Reinforced Glass Fiber

10

10

Relevant HEAD skis: KORE X 80, Shape e.V5, Shape V4, Absolut Joy, Real Joy, Worldcup Rebels XR, Kore X 78, Kore X 74, Shape VX R, Shape AM 74 R, Shape AM 80 R

SKI CONSTRUCTIONS

SUPERLITE POWER SIDEWALL JACKET CONSTRUCTION

A synthetic injected core supported with ABS sidewalls. This is a super light construction thanks to Graphene which allows for a soft longitudinal flex coupled with a super responsive torsional flex, thanks to the sidewall jacket.

- 1

Top Sheet
- 2

Glass Fiber
- 3

Graphene
- 4

Diagonal Glass Fiber
- 5

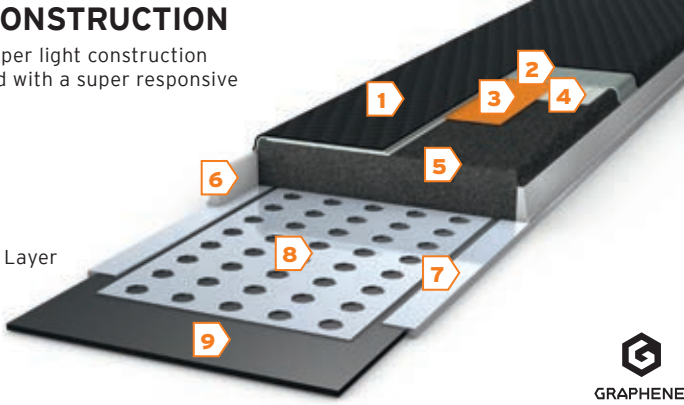
Synthetic Core
- 6

Sidewall
- 7

Edge
- 8

Performance Steel Layer
- 9

Base



Relevant HEAD skis: Pure Joy, Supershape JRS

WOOD CORE CAP CONSTRUCTION

A vertically laminated wood core surrounded by a sock of glass fiber with the whole body wrapped by a durable topsheet. This forgiving construction is ideal for ramping up the learning curve.

- 1

Top Sheet
- 2

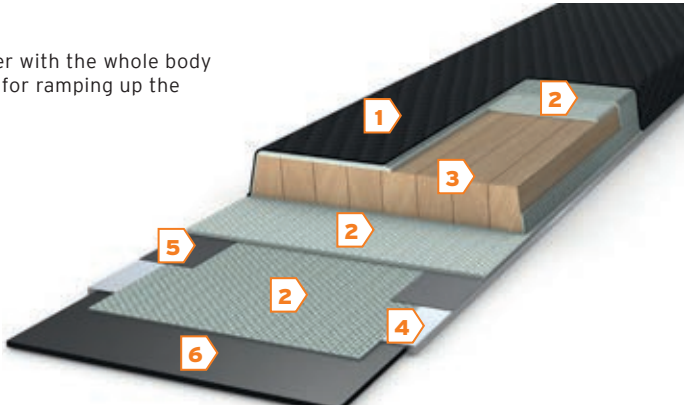
Glass Fiber
- 3

Wood Core
- 4

Edge
- 5

Dampening Layer
- 6

Base



Relevant HEAD skis: Oblivion 79, Ambition Pro R

POWER FIBER JACKET CONSTRUCTION

This lightweight synthetic core construction is perfect for easy turns on an entry level.

- 1

Top Sheet
- 2

Glass Fiber
- 3

Diagonal Glass Fiber
- 4

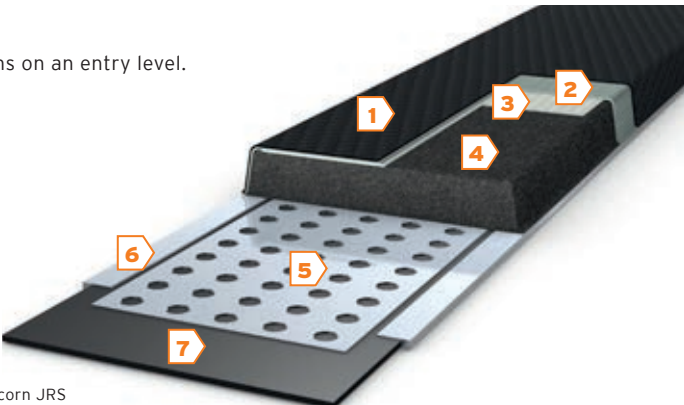
Synthetic Core
- 5

Perforated Layer
- 6

Edge
- 7

Base
- 8

Edge



Relevant HEAD skis: Shape V2, Shape CX R, Ambition R, Supershape Team, Easy JRS, Joy Easy JRS, Monster Easy JRS, Oblivion Team JRS, Paw Patrol JRS, Unicorn JRS

SKI ART.-NR.	SKI NAME	BINDING ART.-NR.	BINDING NAME	BINDING COLOR
BASE				
313252	Worldcup Rebels e-Speed Pro	100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100903	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		14330	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	solid black/white
		100905	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100903	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
313245	Worldcup Rebels e-Speed	100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		14330	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	solid black/white
		100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
313295	Worldcup Rebels e-Race Pro	100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		14330	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	solid black/white
		100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
313245	Worldcup Rebels e-Race	100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		14330	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	solid black/white
		100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
313295	Worldcup Rebels e-SL Pro	100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		14330	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	solid black/white
		100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
313295	Worldcup Rebels e-SL	100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		14330	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	solid black/white
		100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
313365	Worldcup Rebels e-SLR	100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		14330	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	solid black/white
		100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
313365	Worldcup Rebels e-SLR	100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		14330	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	solid black/white
		100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
313495	Worldcup Rebels e-SLR	100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		14330	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	solid black/white
		100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
313495	Worldcup Rebels e-SLR	100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		14330	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	solid black/white
		100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
313495	Worldcup Rebels e-SLR	100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		14330	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	solid black/white
		100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
313495	Worldcup Rebels e-SLR	100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		14330	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	solid black/white
		100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
313495	Worldcup Rebels e-SLR	100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		14330	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	solid black/white
		100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
313495	Worldcup Rebels e-SLR	100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		14330	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	solid black/white
		100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
313495	Worldcup Rebels e-SLR	100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		14330	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	solid black/white
		100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
313495	Worldcup Rebels e-SLR	100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		14330	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	solid black/white
		100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
313495	Worldcup Rebels e-SLR	100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		14330	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	solid black/white
		100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
313495	Worldcup Rebels e-SLR	100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		14330	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	solid black/white
		100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
313495	Worldcup Rebels e-SLR	100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		14330	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	solid black/white
		100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
313495	Worldcup Rebels e-SLR	100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		14330	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	solid black/white
		100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
313495	Worldcup Rebels e-SLR	100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		14330	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	solid black/white
		100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
313495	Worldcup Rebels e-SLR	100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		14330	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	solid black/white
		100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
313495	Worldcup Rebels e-SLR	100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		14330	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	solid black/white
		100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
313495	Worldcup Rebels e-SLR	100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		14330	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	solid black/white
		100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
313495	Worldcup Rebels e-SLR	100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		14330	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	solid black/white
		100904	FREELIX ST 16 BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100905	FREELIX ST 14 X BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100906	FREELIX TRACE BRAKE 85 (A)	matl black/speed blue
		100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX DEMO 14 QW BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
313495	Worldcup Rebels e-SLR	100907	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100908	FREELIX T 16W BRAKE 85 (U)	matl black/speed blue
		100909	FREELIX	



BINDINGS

























FREESKI | TOURING | RACE | PERFORMANCE
ALL MOUNTAIN | WOMEN'S | JUNIOR

HEAD[®]
.COM








BINDINGS

LINE OVERVIEW

























































TOURING

ALMONTE						ALMONTE							
	Art. Nr.	Model	Brake	Color	DIN		Art. Nr.	Model	Brake	Color	DIN		
		114582	ALMONTE 12 PT	W/O [M]	black/sand	5-12			114588	ALMONTE 10 PT	W/O [M]	black/metallic grey	4-10
		114583	ALMONTE 12 PT	90 [M]	black/sand	5-12			114589	ALMONTE 10 PT	90 [M]	black/metallic grey	4-10
		114584	ALMONTE 12 PT	105 [M]	black/sand	5-12			114590	ALMONTE 10 PT	105 [M]	black/metallic grey	4-10
		114585	ALMONTE 12 PT	W/O [M]	black/metallic grey	5-12			114591	ALMONTE 10 PT DEMO	90 [M]	black/metallic grey	4-10
		114586	ALMONTE 12 PT	90 [M]	black/metallic grey	5-12			114592	ALMONTE 10 PT DEMO	105 [M]	black/metallic grey	4-10
		114587	ALMONTE 12 PT	105 [M]	black/metallic grey	5-12			114304	AMBITION 10 MN	W/O [C]	solid black	3-10














RACE

	100904	FREEFLEX ST 16	85 [A]	m. black/speed blue	5-16		100908	FREEFLEX 11 GW	85 [D]	m. black/speed blue	3-11
	100905	FREEFLEX ST 14	85 [A]	m. black/speed blue	4-14		100909	FREEFLEX DEMO 14 GW	85 [D]	m. black/speed blue	4-14
	100906	FREEFLEX 11 RACE	85 [A]	m. black/speed blue	3-11		114300	FREEFLEX DEMO 14 GW	85 [D]	solid black/white	4-14
	100907	FREEFLEX 14 GW	85 [D]	m. black/speed blue	4-14						

PERFORMANCE

		100955	PROTECTOR PR 13 GW	85 [P]	black crystal	4-13			114510	PROTECTOR PR 11 GW SET+	85 [P]	matt black	3-11
		100956	PROTECTOR PR 13 GW	95 [P]	black crystal	4-13			114511	PROTECTOR PR 11 GW SET	95 [P]	matt black	3-11
		100958	PROTECTOR PR 13 GW	85 [P]	standard blue	4-13			114546	PROTECTOR PR 11 GW SET	110 [P]	matt black	3-11
		100925	PROTECTOR PR 13 GW	85 [P]	matt black	4-13			100912	PRD 12 GW	85 [F]	m. black/speed blue	3,5-12
		100926	PROTECTOR PR 13 GW	95 [P]	matt black	4-13			100941	PRD 12 GW	85 [F]	matt black	3,5-12
		100927	PROTECTOR PR 13 GW	85 [P]	matt white	4-13			100946	PRD 12 GW	95 [F]	matt black	3,5-12
		100928	PROTECTOR PR 13 GW	95 [P]	matt white	4-13			114464	PRD 12 GW	85 [F]	matt black	3,5-12
		114504	PROTECTOR PR 13 GW	85 [P]	matt black	4-13			114465	PRD 12 GW	95 [F]	matt black	3,5-12
		114505	PROTECTOR PR 13 GW	95 [P]	matt black	4-13			114564	PRD 12 GW	85 [F]	matt white	3,5-12
		114506	PROTECTOR PR 13 GW SET	85 [P]	matt black	4-13			100942	PR 11 GW	85 [G]	matt black	3-11
		114507	PROTECTOR PR 13 GW SET	95 [P]	matt black	4-13			100943	PR 11 GW	90 [G]	matt black	3-11
		114545	PROTECTOR PR 13 GW SET	110 [P]	matt black	4-13			100911	PR 11 GW	78 [G]	m. black/speed blue	3-11
		114508	PROTECTOR PR 11 GW	85 [P]	matt black	3-11			114517	PR 11 GW	85 [G]	solid black/white	3-11
		114509	PROTECTOR PR 11 GW	95 [P]	matt black	3-11			114518	PR 11 GW	90 [G]	solid black/white	3-11

ALL MOUNTAIN

























































































		T14480	AM 12 GW	85 [D]	matt black	3,5-12			T14484	AM 12 GW	95 [D]	matt white	3,5-12
		T14481	AM 12 GW	95 [D]	matt black	3,5-12			T14352	PRW 11 GW	85 [G]	solid black	3-11
		T14482	AM 12 GW	110 [D]	matt black	3,5-12			T14469	PRW 11 GW	90 [G]	solid black	3-11
		T14483	AM 12 GW	85 [D]	matt white	3,5-12							

FREESKI

		114625	ATTACK HYBRID 14 MN/PT	W/O [O]	matt black/gold	4-14			114597	ATTACK LYT 12 GW	110 [A]	matt white	3,5-12
		114626	ATTACK HYBRID 14 MN/PT	95 [O]	matt black/gold	4-14			114598	ATTACK LYT 11 GW	95 [A]	sand	3-11
		114627	ATTACK HYBRID 14 MN/PT	110 [O]	matt black/gold	4-14			114599	ATTACK LYT 11 GW	110 [A]	sand	3-11
		114628	ATTACK HYBRID 11 MN/PT	W/O [O]	matt black/silver	3-11			114600	ATTACK LYT 11 GW	W/O [A]	solid black	3-11
		114629	ATTACK HYBRID 11 MN/PT	95 [O]	matt black/silver	3-11			114601	ATTACK LYT 11 GW	85 [A]	solid black	3-11
		114630	ATTACK HYBRID 11 MN/PT	110 [O]	matt black/silver	3-11			114602	ATTACK LYT 11 GW	95 [A]	solid black	3-11
		114596	ATTACK LYT 12 GW	95 [A]	matt white	3,5-12			114603	ATTACK LYT 11 GW	110 [A]	solid black	3-11

FREESKI

REESKI

	Art. Nr.	Model	Brake	Color	DIN		Art. Nr.	Model	Brake	Color	DIN		
		114604	ATTACK LYT 11 GW	95 [A]	solid white	3-11			114644	ATTACK 14 GW	W/O [A]	green	4-14
		114605	ATTACK LYT 11 GW	110 [A]	solid white	3-11			114645	ATTACK 14 GW	95 [A]	green	4-14
		114656	ATTACK LYT 11 GW	95 [A]	pink	3-11			114646	ATTACK 14 GW	110 [A]	green	4-14
		114657	ATTACK LYT 11 GW	110 [A]	pink	3-11			114647	ATTACK 14 GW	W/O [A]	red	4-14
		114606	ATTACK LYT 9 GW	85 [D]	solid black	2-9			114648	ATTACK 14 GW	95 [A]	red	4-14
		114607	ATTACK LYT 9 GW	95 [D]	solid black	2-9			114649	ATTACK 14 GW	110 [A]	red	4-14
		114593	PROTECTOR ATTACK LYT 13 GW	W/O [P]	matt black	4-13			114650	ATTACK 14 GW	W/O [A]	grey	4-14
		114594	PROTECTOR ATTACK LYT 13 GW	95 [P]	matt black	4-13			114651	ATTACK 14 GW	95 [A]	grey	4-14
		114595	PROTECTOR ATTACK LYT 13 GW	110 [P]	matt black	4-13			114652	ATTACK 14 GW	110 [A]	grey	4-14
		114631	ATTACK 17 GW	W/O [A]	black	6-17			114653	ATTACK 14 GW	W/O [A]	pink	4-14
		114632	ATTACK 17 GW	W/O [A]	sand	6-17			114654	ATTACK 14 GW	95 [A]	pink	4-14
		114665	ATTACK 17 GW	W/O [A]	pink	6-17			114655	ATTACK 14 GW	110 [A]	pink	4-14
		114634	ATTACK 14 GW	W/O [A]	sand	4-14			114633	ATTACK 14 MN	W/O [A]	solid black	4-14
		114635	ATTACK 14 GW	95 [A]	sand	4-14			114658	ATTACK 14 MN DEMO	W/O [F]	solid black	4-14
		114636	ATTACK 14 GW	110 [A]	sand	4-14			114608	ATTACK LYT 13 GW DEMO	W/O [F]	solid black	4-13
		114637	ATTACK 14 GW	W/O [A]	solid black	4-14			114609	ATTACK LYT 13 GW DEMO	95 [F]	solid black	4-13
		114638	ATTACK 14 GW	85 [A]	solid black	4-14			114610	ATTACK LYT 13 GW DEMO	110 [F]	solid black	4-13
		114639	ATTACK 14 GW	95 [A]	solid black	4-14			114611	ATTACK LYT 11 GW DEMO	W/O [F]	solid black	3-11
		114640	ATTACK 14 GW	110 [A]	solid black	4-14			114612	ATTACK LYT 11 GW DEMO	95 [F]	solid black	3-11
		114641	ATTACK 14 GW	W/O [A]	matt white	4-14			114613	ATTACK LYT 11 GW DEMO	110 [F]	solid black	3-11
		114642	ATTACK 14 GW	85 [A]	matt white	4-14			114614	ATTACK LYT 11 GW DEMO	W/O [F]	solid white/black	3-11
		114643	ATTACK 14 GW	95 [A]	matt white	4-14			114615	ATTACK LYT 11 GW DEMO	95 [F]	solid white/black	3-11
									114616	ATTACK LYT 11 GW DEMO	110 [F]	solid white/black	3-11



WATCH THE
HIGHLIGHT
VIDEO

FREESKI

ATTACK HYBRID

DOUBLE THE FUN

The new ATTACK HYBRID is the ultimate freeride binding to access all areas. Combining the best of both worlds - uphill and downhill - for no compromises.

THE TOURING UNIT

EASY ENTRY thanks to the optimized locking kinematics of the Almonte toe.

AUTOMATIC BRAKE LOCK activated by hand or with the pole handle.

EASY ASCENT with two hiking positions (0°/9°) - operable by hand or with the pole handle.

EMERGENCY MODE for skiing in the touring unit.

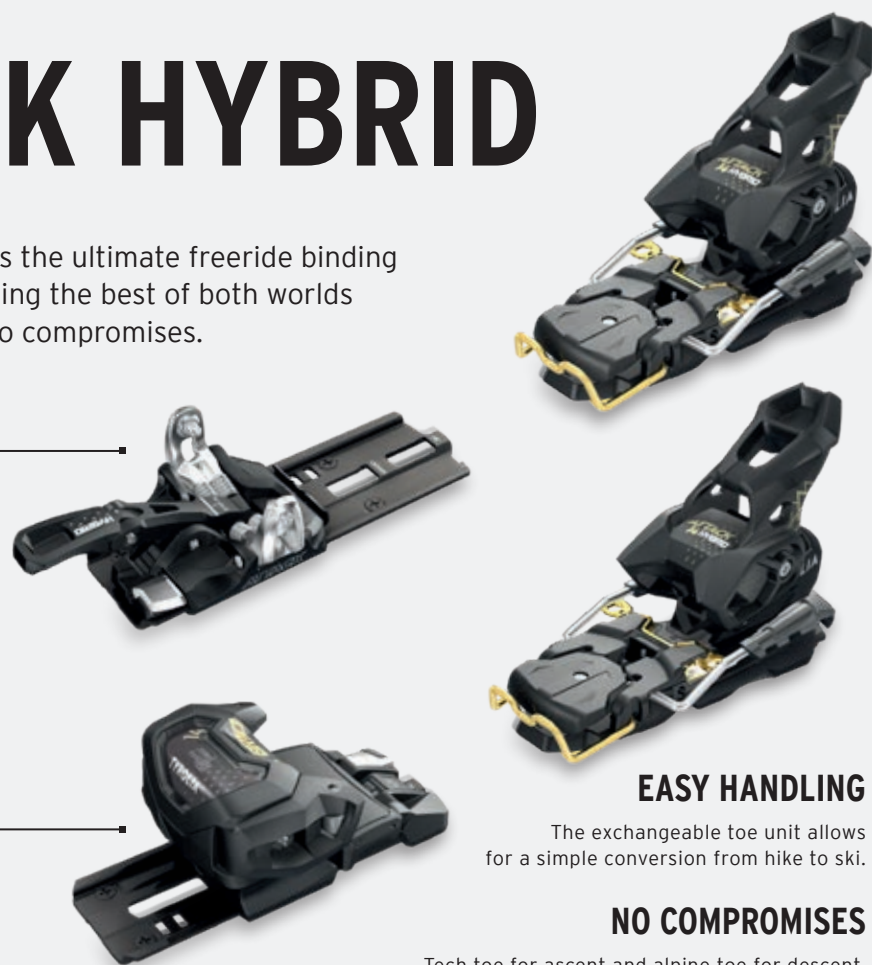
THE ALPINE UNIT

TOP DOWNHILL PERFORMANCE proven by our athletes.

HIGHEST SAFETY according to ISO standards and proven by TÜV tests.

MULTINORM STANDARD Compatibility with Alpine, GripWalk and Touring boots (including the CRUX boot).

WIDE DIN RANGE DIN 3-11 and DIN 4-14.



EASY HANDLING

The exchangeable toe unit allows for a simple conversion from hike to ski.

NO COMPROMISES

Tech toe for ascent and alpine toe for descent.

LIGHTWEIGHT DESIGN

Use of carbon fibers (30%) instead of glass fibers and titanal toe track.

ECO-DESIGN

More than 50% renewable plastics.

FREESKI



ATTACK HYBRID 14 MN/PT

ARTICLE NUMBER

NEW

114625 - solid black/gold, W/O Brake [O]

114626 - solid black/gold, Brake 95 [O]

114627 - solid black/gold, Brake 110 [O]

PRODUCT FEATURES

FR PRO3 Toe, AFS MN, Attack Demo, NX FR Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS

STAND HEIGHT 32 mm

DIN 4 - 14

WEIGHT HIKE: 880 g / SKI: 1125 g

Note: each binding comes with a protective case for the 2nd toe unit.



ATTACK HYBRID 11 MN/PT

ARTICLE NUMBER

NEW

114628 - solid black/silver, W/O Brake [O]

114629 - solid black/silver, Brake 95 [O]

114630 - solid black/silver, Brake 110 [O]

PRODUCT FEATURES

FR PRO3 Toe, AFS MN, Attack Demo, SX FR Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS

STAND HEIGHT 32 mm

DIN 3 - 11

WEIGHT HIKE: 820 g / SKI: 1065 g

Note: each binding comes with a protective case for the 2nd toe unit.



ACCESSORIES

BRAKES



163195 POWER BRAKE HYBRID 95 [O] (1 PAIR)
163196 POWER BRAKE HYBRID 110 [O] (1 PAIR)
163197 POWER BRAKE HYBRID 130 [O] (1 PAIR)

TEMPLATE



163156 TEMPLATE TOUR PT (250 - 350 MM) (1 PC)

CRAMPONS*



163164 CRAMPON ALMONTE 90 (1 PAIR)
163165 CRAMPON ALMONTE 105 (1 PAIR)
163166 CRAMPON ALMONTE 120 (1 PAIR)

*ALMONTE Crampons compatible with Attack HYBRID



FREESKI

ATTACK

ATTACK THE BORING
Elevate your all-mountain adventures with the top-of-the-line Attack bindings, now available in new stylish colors.



NEW COLORS

LOW STAND HEIGHT

HIGHEST SAFETY

according to ISO standards and proven by TÜV tests.

OUTSTANDING DURABILITY

with precise re-centering.



FREESKI



ATTACK 17 GW

ARTICLE NUMBER	NEW
114631 - solid black, W/O Brake [A]	
114632 - sand, W/O Brake [A]	
114665 - pink, W/O Brake [A]	

PRODUCT FEATURES
FR PRO3 Toe, AFD Metal GW, RACE PRO FR Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 17 mm
DIN 6 - 17
WEIGHT 970 g/pc.



ATTACK 14 GW

ARTICLE NUMBER	NEW
114634 - sand, W/O Brake [A]	
114635 - sand, Brake [A] 95 mm	
114636 - sand, Brake [A] 110 mm	
114637 - solid black, W/O Brake [A]	
114638 - solid black, Brake [A] 85 mm	
114639 - solid black, Brake [A] 95 mm	
114640 - solid black, Brake [A] 110 mm	
114641 - matt white, W/O Brake [A]	
114642 - matt white, Brake [A] 95 mm	
114643 - matt white, Brake [A] 110 mm	
114644 - green, W/O Brake [A]	
114645 - green, Brake [A] 95 mm	
114646 - green, Brake [A] 110 mm	
114647 - red, W/O Brake [A]	
114648 - red, Brake [A] 95 mm	
114649 - red, Brake [A] 110 mm	
114650 - grey, W/O Brake [A]	
114651 - grey, Brake [A] 95 mm	
114652 - grey, Brake [A] 110 mm	
114653 - pink, W/O Brake [A]	
114654 - pink, Brake [A] 95 mm	
114655 - pink, Brake [A] 110 mm	

PRODUCT FEATURES
FR PRO3 Toe, AFD Metal GW, NX FR Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 17 mm
DIN 4 - 14
WEIGHT 865 g/pc.





ATTACK LYT 12 GW

ARTICLE NUMBER

- 114596 - matt white, Brake [A] 95 mm
- 114597 - matt white, Brake [A] 110 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES

FR LYT Toe, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, NX FR Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS

- STAND HEIGHT 17 mm
- DIN 3,5 - 12
- WEIGHT 960 g/pc.

Note: with automatic toe height adjustment for Alpine & GripWalk boots.



ATTACK LYT 11 GW

ARTICLE NUMBER

- 114598 - sand, Brake [A] 95 mm
- 114599 - sand, Brake [A] 110 mm
- 114600 - solid black, W/O Brake [A]
- 114601 - solid black, Brake [A] 85 mm
- 114602 - solid black, Brake [A] 95 mm
- 114603 - solid black, Brake [A] 110 mm
- 114604 - solid white, Brake [A] 95 mm
- 114605 - solid white, Brake [A] 110 mm
- 114656 - pink, Brake [A] 95 mm
- 114657 - pink, Brake [A] 110 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES

FR LYT Toe, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, SX FR Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS

- STAND HEIGHT 17 mm
- DIN 3 - 11
- WEIGHT 905 g/pc.

Note: with automatic toe height adjustment for Alpine & GripWalk boots.



ATTACK LYT 9 GW

ARTICLE NUMBER

- 114606 - solid black, Brake [D] 85 mm
- 114607 - solid black, Brake [D] 95 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES

FR LYT Toe, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, SXL Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS

- STAND HEIGHT 21 mm
- DIN 2 - 9
- WEIGHT 845 g/pc.

Note: with automatic toe height adjustment for Alpine & GripWalk boots.



PROTECTOR ATTACK LYT 13 GW

ARTICLE NUMBER

- 114593 - matt black, W/O Brake [P]
- 114594 - matt black, Brake [P] 95 mm
- 114595 - matt black, Brake [P] 110 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES

FR LYT Toe, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, HR Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS

- STAND HEIGHT 32 mm
- DIN 4 - 13
- WEIGHT 1230 g/pc.

Note: with automatic toe height adjustment for Alpine & GripWalk boots.





ATTACK 14 MN

ARTICLE NUMBER NEW
114633 - solid black, W/O Brake [A]

PRODUCT FEATURES
FR PRO3 Toe, AFS MN, NX FR Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 24 mm
DIN 4 - 14
WEIGHT 960 g/pc.



ATTACK 14 MN DEMO

ARTICLE NUMBER NEW
114658 - solid black, W/O Brake [F]

PRODUCT FEATURES
FR PRO3 Toe, AFS MN, Attack Demo, NX FR Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 32 mm
DIN 4 - 14
WEIGHT 1285 g/pc.



ATTACK LYT 13 GW DEMO

ARTICLE NUMBER
114608 - solid black, W/O Brake [F]
114609 - solid black, Brake [F] 95 mm
114610 - solid black, Brake [F] 110 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES
FR LYT Toe, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, Attack Demo, NX FR Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 32 mm
DIN 4 - 13
WEIGHT 1220 g/pc.

Note: with automatic toe height adjustment for Alpine & GripWalk boots.



ATTACK LYT 11 GW DEMO

ARTICLE NUMBER
114611 - solid black, W/O Brake [F]
114612 - solid black, Brake [F] 95 mm
114613 - solid black, Brake [F] 110 mm
114614 - solid white/black, W/O Brake [F]
114615 - solid white/black, Brake [F] 95 mm
114616 - solid white/black, Brake [F] 110 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES
FR LYT Toe, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, Attack Demo, SX FR Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 32 mm
DIN 3 - 11
WEIGHT 1160 g/pc.

Note: with automatic toe height adjustment for Alpine & GripWalk boots.



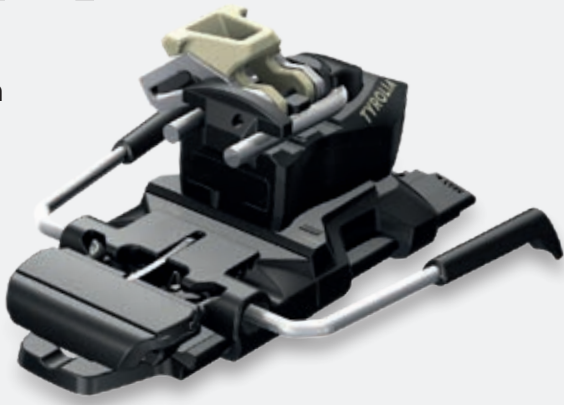


TOURING

ALMONTE 12 PT

THE ULTIMATE PIN BINDING

Experience the incredible lightness on the ascent and high performance on the descent. With intuitive handling, now it's your turn to explore new paths and set your very own track.



LIGHTWEIGHT DESIGN

325 g/pc. incl. brake & screws.

SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS

all plastic parts are made from renewable or recycled raw material.

EASY STEP-IN

for an effortless & fast entry.

INTUITIVE HANDLING

of hike & ski mode with automatic brake lock & an isolated mechanism to prevent icing.



TOURING



ALMONTE 12 PT

ARTICLE NUMBER

- 114582 - black/sand, W/O Brake [M]
- 114583 - black/sand, Brake [M] 90 mm
- 114584 - black/sand, Brake [M] 105 mm
- 114585 - black/metallic grey, W/O Brake [M]
- 114586 - black/metallic grey, Brake [M] 90 mm
- 114587 - black/metallic grey, Brake [M] 105 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES

TOUR Toe, AFD PT, TOUR Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS

STAND HEIGHT 42 mm

DIN 5 - 12

WEIGHT 325 g/pc.

Note: product comes with pre-mounted U-PIN Medium + U-PIN Hard & Performance Spacer set in the box.



ALMONTE 10 PT

ARTICLE NUMBER

- 114588 - black/metallic grey, W/O Brake [M]
- 114589 - black/metallic grey, Brake [M] 90 mm
- 114590 - black/metallic grey, Brake [M] 105 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES

TOUR Toe, AFD PT, TOUR Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS

STAND HEIGHT 42 mm

DIN 4 - 10

WEIGHT 325 g/pc.

Note: product comes with pre-mounted U-PIN Medium & Performance Spacer set in the box.



ALMONTE 10 PT DEMO

ARTICLE NUMBER

- 114591 - black/metallic grey, Brake [M] 90 mm
- 114592 - black/metallic grey, Brake [M] 105 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES

TOUR Toe, AFD PT, TOUR Demo, TOUR Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS

STAND HEIGHT 42 mm

DIN 4 - 10

WEIGHT 420 g/pc.

Note: product comes with pre-mounted U-PIN MEDIUM.





AMBITION 10 MN

ARTICLE NUMBER

114304 - solid black, W/O Brake [C]

PRODUCT FEATURES

AT (Alpine Touring) Toe, AFS - Anti Friction Slider, Telescopic Tube, Alpine Touring Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS

STAND HEIGHT 38 (*42) mm

DIN 3 - 10

WEIGHT 950 g/pc.

* stand height with Demo track



ALMONTE SERIES

ACCESSORIES

PERFORMANCE SPACER



163170 PERFORMANCE SPACER TOUR (1.5/2.5/3.5 MM) (1 SET)

U-PIN



INCLUDES:
• U-Pin pair

163171 U-Pin Tour Soft (recommended for release values 4-8)
163172 U-Pin Tour Medium (recommended for release values 6 - 10)
163173 U-Pin Tour Hard (recommended for release values 8 - 12)

TOURING LEASH



INCLUDES:
• leash loop (4 pcs.)

163174 TOURING LEASH (1 PAIR)

ADJUSTMENT TOOL



ADJUSTMENT TOOL TOUR (1 PC)
INCLUDED IN THE BOX

BRAKES



* Brake Platform for binding use
with touring leash and W/O brake

163160 BRAKE PLATFORM TOUR - W/O BRAKE [M] (1 PAIR)*
163161 BRAKE TOUR 90 [M] (1 PAIR)
163162 BRAKE TOUR 105 [M] (1 PAIR)
163163 BRAKE TOUR 120 [M] (1 PAIR)

CRAMPONS



compatible with other
products on the market

163164 CRAMPON ALMONTE 90 (1 PAIR)
163165 CRAMPON ALMONTE 105 (1 PAIR)
163166 CRAMPON ALMONTE 120 (1 PAIR)

TEMPLATE



163156 TEMPLATE TOUR PT (250 - 350 MM) (1 PC)





FREEFLEX ST 16

ARTICLE NUMBER
100904 - matt black/speed blue, Brake [A] 85 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES
Stream Toe, AFD ST Teflon, Freeflex Pro, RACE PRO Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 17 mm
DIN 5 - 16
WEIGHT 1325 g/pc.



FREEFLEX ST 14

ARTICLE NUMBER
100905 - matt black/speed blue, Brake [A] 85 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES
Stream Toe, AFD ST Teflon, Freeflex Pro, NX Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 17 mm
DIN 4 - 14
WEIGHT 1235 g/pc.



FREEFLEX 11 RACE

ARTICLE NUMBER
100906 - matt black/speed blue, Brake [A] 85 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES
RX Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, Teflon, Freeflex Pro, NX Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 17 mm
DIN 3 - 11
WEIGHT 1110 g/pc.



FREEFLEX 14 GW

ARTICLE NUMBER
100907 - matt black/speed blue, Brake [D] 85 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES
RX Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, Freeflex Pro, D-RX (Diagonal) Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 21 mm
DIN 4 - 14
WEIGHT 1160 g/pc.



FREEFLEX 11 GW

ARTICLE NUMBER
100908 - matt black/speed blue, Brake [D] 85 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES
RX Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, Freeflex Pro, NX Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 21 mm
DIN 3 - 11
WEIGHT 1135 g/pc.



FREEFLEX DEMO 14 GW

ARTICLE NUMBER
100909 - matt black/speed blue, Brake [D] 85 mm
114300 - solid black/white, Brake [D] 85 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES
RX Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, Freeflex Demo, NX Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 21 mm
DIN 4 - 14
WEIGHT 1325 g/pc.





PERFORMANCE

PROTECTOR PR 13 GW

RECOMMENDED BY YOUR KNEES
Featuring Full Heel Release technology, the PROTECTOR binding can reduce stress on the anterior cruciate ligament by more than 50%*, in the event of a fall, significantly reducing the chance of injuries.

* finite element model simulations by University of Innsbruck:
"Lateral Heel Release Reduces ACL strain in Simulated Backward Twisting Falls"



REDUCES ACL STRAIN
by more than 50%*.

FULL HEEL RELEASE FUNCTION
intelligent 180° release (horizontally & vertically).

BOOT COMPATIBILITY
works with Alpine & GripWalk ski boots.

SAME PERFORMANCE & CONVENIENCE
as our conventional bindings plus maximum safety.
Now with an improved brake functionality.



PERFORMANCE



PROTECTOR PR 13 GW

ARTICLE NUMBER
100955 - black crystal, Brake [P] 85 mm
100956 - black crystal, Brake [P] 95 mm
100958 - standard blue, Brake [P] 85 mm
100925 - matt black, Brake [P] 85 mm
100926 - matt black, Brake [P] 95 mm
100927 - matt white, Brake [P] 85 mm
100928 - matt white, Brake [P] 95 mm
114504 - matt black, Brake [P] 85 mm
114505 - matt black, Brake [P] 95 mm
114506 - matt black, Brake [P] 85 mm, SET (incl. Twin PR base & 8 mm screws)
114507 - matt black, Brake [P] 95 mm, SET (incl. Twin PR base & 8 mm screws)
114545 - matt black, Brake [P] 110 mm, SET (incl. Twin PR base & 8 mm screws)

PRODUCT FEATURES
RX Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, PowerRail, HR Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 33,5 mm
DIN 4 - 13
WEIGHT 1180 g/pc.



PROTECTOR PR 11 GW

ARTICLE NUMBER
114508 - matt black, Brake [P] 85 mm
114509 - matt black, Brake [P] 95 mm
114510 - matt black, Brake [P] 85 mm, SET+ (incl. Twin PR base & 8 mm + 6 mm screws)
114511 - matt black, Brake [P] 95 mm, SET (incl. Twin PR base & 8 mm screws)
114546 -matt black, Brake [P] 110 mm, SET (incl. Twin PR base & 8 mm screws)

PRODUCT FEATURES
TX Toe, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, PowerRail, HR Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 33,5 mm
DIN 3 - 11
WEIGHT 1175 g/pc.





PRD 12 GW

ARTICLE NUMBER	
100912	- matt black/speed blue, Brake [F] 85 mm
100941	- matt black, Brake [F] 85 mm
100946	- matt black, Brake [F] 95 mm
114464	- matt black, Brake [F] 85 mm
114465	- matt black, Brake [F] 95 mm
114564	- matt white, Brake [F] 85 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES	
RX Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, PowerRail, D-RX (Diagonal) Heel	

PRODUCT DETAILS	
STAND HEIGHT	33,5 mm
DIN	3,5 - 12
WEIGHT	1000 g/pc.



PR 11 GW

ARTICLE NUMBER	
100911	- matt black/speed blue, Brake [G] 78 mm
100942	- matt black, Brake [G] 85 mm
100943	- matt black, Brake [G] 90 mm
114517	- solid black/white, Brake [G] 85 mm
114518	- solid black/white, Brake [G] 90 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES	
TX Toe, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, PowerRail, SX FR Heel	

PRODUCT DETAILS	
STAND HEIGHT	31 mm
DIN	3 - 11
WEIGHT	900 g/pc.



AM 12 GW

ARTICLE NUMBER	
114480	- matt black, Brake [D] 85 mm
114481	- matt black, Brake [D] 95 mm
114482	- matt black, Brake [D] 110 mm
114483	- matt white, Brake [D] 85 mm
114484	- matt white, Brake [D] 95 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES	
AM (All Mountain) Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, D-RX (Diagonal) Heel	

PRODUCT DETAILS	
STAND HEIGHT	21 mm
DIN	3,5 - 12
WEIGHT	975 g/pc.



PRW 11 GW

ARTICLE NUMBER	
114352	- solid black, Brake [G] 85 mm
114469	- solid black, Brake [G] 90 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES	
AM (All Mountain) Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, PowerRail, SX FR Heel	

PRODUCT DETAILS	
STAND HEIGHT	31 mm
DIN	3 - 11
WEIGHT	905 g/pc.





PROTECTOR SLR 11 GW

ARTICLE NUMBER	
114562	- matt white, Brake [N] 80 mm
100913	- matt black, Brake [N] 80 mm
100914	- matt black, Brake [N] 90 mm
114555	- matt black, Brake [N] 80 mm
114556	- matt black, Brake [N] 80 mm, SET (incl. SLR PRO XL base & 8 mm screws)
114566	- matt black, Brake [N] 90 mm, SET (incl. SLR PRO XL base & 8 mm screws)
114567	- matt black, Brake [N] 100 mm, SET (incl. SLR PRO XL base & 8 mm screws)
114563	- matt white, Brake [N] 80 mm, SET (incl. SLR PRO XL base & 8 mm screws)
114568	- matt white, Brake [N] 90 mm, SET (incl. SLR PRO XL base & 8 mm screws)
114569	- matt white, Brake [N] 100 mm, SET (incl. SLR PRO XL base & 8 mm screws)

PRODUCT FEATURES	
TX Toe, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, SLR, HR Lite Heel	

PRODUCT DETAILS	
STAND HEIGHT	28 mm
DIN	3 - 11
WEIGHT	980 g/pc.



PROTECTOR SLR 10 GW

ARTICLE NUMBER		NEW
100950	- matt black, Brake [N] 80 mm	
100957	- matt black, Brake [N] 90 mm	
100951	- matt white, Brake [N] 80 mm	

PRODUCT FEATURES	
HR Lite Heel, TX Lite Toe, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW	

PRODUCT DETAILS	
STAND HEIGHT	28 mm
DIN	3 - 10
WEIGHT	975 g/pc.



JOY 12 GW PRD

ARTICLE NUMBER	
100917	- matt white, Brake [F] 85 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES	
RX Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, PowerRail, D-RX (Diagonal) Heel	

PRODUCT DETAILS	
STAND HEIGHT	33,5 mm
DIN	3,5 - 12
WEIGHT	1000 g/pc.



JOY 11 GW SLR

ARTICLE NUMBER	
100944	- matt black, Brake [H] 78 mm
100945	- matt black, Brake [H] 90 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES	
RX Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, SLR, NX Heel	

PRODUCT DETAILS	
STAND HEIGHT	28 mm
DIN	3 - 11
WEIGHT	900 g/pc.



JOY 9 GW SLR

ARTICLE NUMBER		NEW
100952	- solid white, Brake [H] 78 mm	
100953	- solid white, Brake [H] 85 mm	
100954	- solid black, Brake [H] 78 mm	

PRODUCT FEATURES	
SXL Heel	

PRODUCT DETAILS	
STAND HEIGHT	28 mm
DIN	2,5 - 9
WEIGHT	715 g/pc.





EVO 9 GW CA

ARTICLE NUMBER
100921 - solid black/speed blue, Brake [D] 85 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES
SX Lite Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, AFS GW CA, SX LITE Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 21 mm
DIN 2 - 9
WEIGHT 780 g/pc.



JRS 7.5 GW CA

ARTICLE NUMBER
100922 - solid black/speed blue, Brake [H] 78 mm
114470 - solid black/white, Brake [H] 78 mm
114471 - solid black/white, Brake [H] 90 mm
114473 - solid white/black, Brake [H] 78 mm
114474 - solid white/white, Brake [H] 78 mm
114666 - solid black/white, Brake 78 [H], Multipack 8 pairs

PRODUCT FEATURES
SX Junior Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, AFS GW CA, JRS, SX Youth Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 27 mm
DIN 2 - 7,5
WEIGHT 610 g/pc.



JRS 4.5 GW CA

ARTICLE NUMBER
100923 - solid black/speed blue, Brake [I] 80 mm
114475 - solid black/white, Brake [I] 80 mm
114477 - solid white/black, Brake [I] 80 mm
114478 - solid white/white, Brake [I] 80 mm
114479 - white glossy, Brake [I] 80 mm
114667 - solid black/white, Brake 80 [I], Multipack 8 pairs

PRODUCT FEATURES
SX Kid Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, AFS GW CA, JRS, SX Youth Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 27 mm
DIN 0,75 - 4,5
WEIGHT 575 g/pc.



SX TEAM 9.0 GW CA

ARTICLE NUMBER
114487 - solid black, Brake [D] 95 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES
SX Lite Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, AFS GW CA, SX LITE Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 21 mm
DIN 2 - 9
WEIGHT 780 g/pc.



BRAKE OVERVIEW

HEAD/TYROLIA BRAKE LINE

brake code	HEAD 25.26	TYROLIA 25.26	ART. NO.	Brake model/ width
A	FREEFLEX ST 20 X RD	FREEFLEX ST 16	163033	Power Brake² Race PRO 17-85 [A]
	FREEFLEX ST 20 X RS	RACE ST 14	163035	Power Brake² Race PRO 95 [A]
	FREEFLEX ST 16 X RD	ATTACK 17 GW	163036	Power Brake² Race PRO 110 [A]
	FREEFLEX ST 14 X	ATTACK 14 MN	163037	Power Brake² Race PRO 130 [A]
	FREEFLEX ST 16	ATTACK 14 GW	163038	Power Brake² Race PRO 150 [A]
	FREEFLEX ST 14	ATTACK LYT 12 GW		
	FREEFLEX 11 RACE	ATTACK LYT 11 GW		
			*use only for racing competition (X) bindings	
			163032	Power Brake² Race PRO 16-85 [A]*
			163039	Power Brake² Race PRO 18-85 [A]*
			163034	Power Brake² Race PRO wide 18-85 [A]*
C		AMBITION 10 MN	163003	Brake Ambition 85 white [C]
			163016	Brake Ambition 95 white [C]
			163004	Brake Ambition 105 white [C]
			163005	Brake Ambition 125 white [C]
			163098	Brake Ambition 85 black [C]
			163099	Brake Ambition 95 black [C]
			163100	Brake Ambition 105 black [C]
			163101	Brake Ambition 125 black [C]
D	FREEFLEX 14 GW	FREEFLEX DEMO 14 GW	163044	Power Brake² LD 85 [D]
	FREEFLEX 11 GW	FREEFLEX 11 GW	163045	Power Brake² LD 95 [D]
	FREEFLEX DEMO 14 GW	AM 12 GW	163046	Power Brake² LD 110 [D]
	EVO 9 GW CA	RX 12 GW	163047	Power Brake² LD 130 [D]
		SP 10 GW	163048	Power Brake² LD 150 [D]
		BYS 10 GW		
		SR 10 GW		
		SRM 10 GW		
		SX TEAM 9.0 GW CA		
		ATTACK LYT 9 GW		
F	PRD 12 GW	ATTACK 14 MN DEMO	163050	PowerRail Brake² LD 85 [F]
	JOY 12 GW PRD	ATTACK LYT 13 GW DEMO	163051	PowerRail Brake² LD 95 [F]
		ATTACK LYT 11 GW DEMO	163052	PowerRail Brake² LD 110 [F]
		ATTACK 14 MN DEMO	163053	PowerRail Brake² LD 130 [F]
		PRD 12 GW		
		PRD 11 GW		
G	PR 11 GW	PRW 11 GW	162943	PowerRail Brake SL 78 [G]
		PR 11 GW	163084	PowerRail Brake SL 85 [G]
		PR 10 GW PROMO	162944	PowerRail Brake SL 90 [G]
			163078	PowerRail Brake SL 100 [G]
			162985	PowerRail Brake SL 115 [G]

brake code	HEAD 25.26	TYROLIA 25.26	ART. NO.	Brake model/ width
H	JOY 11 GW SLR		162942	SL Brake LR 78 [H]
	JOY 9 GW SLR	SLR 9.0 GW	163085	SL Brake LR 85 [H]
	JRS 7.5 GW CA	JRS 7.5 GW CA	162949	SL Brake LR 90 [H]
			163079	SL Brake LR 100 [H]
I	JRS 4.5 GW CA	JRS 4.5 GW CA	163132	SX Kid Brake JRS/SLR EASY 80 [I]
J		TX 10 GW	163058	SL Brake 78 [J]
		SX 7.5 GW CA	162776	SL Brake 90 [J]
			163067	SL Brake 100 [J]
			163068	SL Brake 115 [J]
K		SX 4.5 GW CA	163133	SX Kid Brake EASY 80 [K]
		SX 4.5 R GW CA		
		SRM 4.5 GW CA		
M		ALMONTE 12 PT	163160	Brake platform TOUR - W/O Brake [M]
		ALMONTE 10 PT	163161	Brake TOUR 90 [M]
		ALMONTE 10 DEMO	163162	Brake TOUR 105 [M]
			163163	Brake TOUR 120 [M]
N	PROTECTOR SLR 11 GW	PROTECTOR SLR 11 GW	163152	Protector Brake SLR 80 [N]
	PROTECTOR SLR 10 GW		163153	Protector Brake SLR 90 [N]
			163154	Protector Brake SLR 100 [N]
O		ATTACK HYBRID 14 MN/PT	163195	Power Brake HYBRID 95 [O]
		ATTACK HYBRID 11 MN/PT	163196	Power Brake HYBRID 110 [O]
			163197	Power Brake HYBRID 130 [O]
P	PROTECTOR PR 13 GW	PROTECTOR 13 GW	163138	Protector Brake PR 85 [P]
		PROTECTOR 11 GW	163139	Protector Brake PR 95 [P]
		PROTECTOR ATTACK LYT 13 GW	163140	Protector Brake PR 110 [P]
			163141	Protector Brake PR 130 [P]

DRILL TEMPLATES

HEAD/TYROLIA

DRILL TEMPLATE	ART. NO.	RANGE OF FIXING MECHANISM	HEAD	TYROLIA
92 W	162760	59 - 108 mm	FREEFLEX ST 20 X RD, FREEFLEX ST 20 X RS, FREEFLEX ST 16 X RD, FREEFLEX ST 14 X, FREEFLEX ST 16, FREEFLEX ST 14, FREEFLEX 11 RACE, FREEFLEX 14 GW, FREEFLEX 11 GW, EVO 9 GW CA	FREEFLEX ST 16, RACE ST 14, FREEFLEX 11 GW, ATTACK 17 GW, ATTACK 14 MN, ATTACK 14 GW, ATTACK LYT 12 GW, ATTACK LYT 11 GW, ATTACK LYT 9 GW, PROTECTOR ATTACK LYT 13 GW, RX 12 GW, AM 12 GW, TX 10 GW, SX TEAM 9.0 GW CA, SX 7.5 GW CA, BYS 10 GW
92 FAT	162868	104 - 154 mm		
TOUR PT	163156	75-125	-----	ALMONTE 12 PT, ALMONTE 10 PT, ALMONTE 10 PT DEMO, ATTACK HYBRID 14 MN/PT, ATTACK HYBRID 11 MN/PT
AMBITION	163000	75-125	-----	AMBITION 10 MN
ATTACK DEMO	163009	75-125	-----	ATTACK 14 MN DEMO, ATTACK LYT 13 GW DEMO, ATTACK LYT 11 GW DEMO
BASES & PLATES	162865	59-108	BETTER BALANCE PR Base BETTER BALANCE PR wide Base, TWIN PR Base, ALL MOUNTAIN PR Base LYT PR Base	SUPERFLEX PR Base TWIN PR Base, POWERPRO PLATE 9
RACEPLATE WCR SHORT/TEAM	165253	59-108	RACEPLATE WCR SHORT, RACEPLATE WCR TEAM	-----
RACE PLATE 09	162902	59-108	RACEPLATE EVO 14	RACEPLATE EVO 14
JRS/SLR PRO	163104	59-108	SLR PRO Base XL; JOY BB SLR PRO Base, JRS Base S, M, L	SLR PRO Base XL, JRS Base S, M, L
94W	162761	59-108	-----	SX 4.5 GW CA, SX 4.5 R GW CA
FREEFLEX DEMO	163013	59-108	FREEFLEX DEMO 14 GW	FREEFLEX DEMO 14 GW
SP 2003 W	162763	59-108	-----	SP 10 GW
SR 2003 W	162762	59-108	-----	SRM 10 GW



BOOTS

RACE | HIGH PERFORMANCE | PERFORMANCE
ALL MOUNTAIN | FREESKI | TOURING | JUNIOR



HEAD[®]
.COM

BOOTS

LINE OVERVIEW

RACE

						
Art. Nr. Model Last Color	605030 RAPTOR WCR 140S PV 96 white	605033 RAPTOR WCR 130S PV 96 speedblue	605043 RAPTOR WCR 120S PV 96 white	605042 RAPTOR WCR 120 PV 96 white	605055 RAPTOR WCR 115 W PV 96 grey	605057 RAPTOR WCR 95 W PV 96 anthracite

HIGH PERFORMANCE

						
Art. Nr. Model Last Color	604108 FORMULA 130 LV GW 98 black/speed blue	604121 FORMULA 120 LV GW 98 black/white	604132 FORMULA 110 LV GW 98 black/red	604128 FORMULA 105 W LV GW 98 black/anthracite	604150 FORMULA 95 W LV GW 98 dark blue/anthracite	604152 FORMULA 95 W LV GW 98 ice/grey

PERFORMANCE

						
Art. Nr. Model Last Color	605110 KALIBER 130 MV GW BOA2 100 black/ speedblue	605135 KALIBER 110 MV GW BOA2 100 anthracite/ speedblue	605122 KALIBER 105 W MV GW BOA2 100 black/ turquoise	605116 KALIBER 120 MV GW BOA 100 titanium	605112 KALIBER 120 MV GW BOA 100 white	605138 KALIBER 110 MV GW BOA 100 anthracite/ speedblue
						
Art. Nr. Model Last Color	605146 KALIBER 95 W MV GW BOA 100 anthracite	605145 KALIBER 95 W MV GW BOA 100 white	605120 KALIBER 120 MV GW 100 titanium	605140 KALIBER 110 MV GW 100 anthracite/ speedblue	605161 KALIBER 100 MV 100 black	605150 KALIBER 95 W MV GW 100 anthracite

ALL MOUNTAIN

						
Art. Nr. Model Last Color	605170 KALIBER 85 W MV 100 black	605305 EDGE 130 HV GW BOA 102 black/ white	605310 EDGE 120 HV GW BOA 102 anthracite/ speedblue	605320 EDGE 110 HV GW BOA 102 anthracite/ red	605335 EDGE 100 HV BOA 102 black/ white	605311 EDGE 105 W HV GW BOA 102 anthracite

						
Art. Nr. Model Last Color	605326 EDGE 95 W HV GW BOA 102 black/ fuchsia	605342 EDGE 85 W HV BOA 102 grey	605306 EDGE 130 HV GW 102 black/ white	605323 EDGE 110 HV GW 102 anthracite/ red	605338 EDGE 100 HV 102 black/ white	605360 EDGE 90 HV 102 anthracite/ speedblue

						
Art. Nr. Model Last Color	605368 EDGE 80 HV 102 black/ red	605327 EDGE 95 W HV GW 102 black/ fuchsia	605350 EDGE 85 W HV 102 anthracite	605365 EDGE 75 W HV 102 black	605369 EDGE 65 W HV 102 black	605370 EDGE 65 W HV 102 white

FREESKI

						
Art. Nr. Model Last Color	604400 CUBE3 90 104 grey/ red	604410 CUBE3 70 104 black/ anthracite	604401 CUBE3 80 W 104 black	604411 CUBE3 60 W 104 white/grey	604412 CUBE3 60 W 104 black/ white	604010 KORE 130 LV GW 98 anthracite/ blue

TOURING

						
Art. Nr. Model Last Color	604011 KORE 130 MV GW 100 anthracite/ blue	604024 KORE 110 MV GW 100 grey	604026 KORE 95 W MV GW 100 green	604033 CRUX PRO 99 black	604035 CRUX 99 dark grey	604042 CRUX W 99 grey

JUNIOR

						
Art. Nr. Model Last Color	605505 RAPTOR WCR 90 PV JUNIOR white	605506 RAPTOR WCR 70 PV JUNIOR white	605508 RAPTOR 70 JUNIOR white	605513 RAPTOR 60 JUNIOR white	605515 RAPTOR 40 JUNIOR white	604505 KORE 60 JUNIOR grey
						
Art. Nr. Model Last Color	604507 KORE 40 JUNIOR grey	603545 J3 JUNIOR black/ white	603546 J3 JUNIOR speedblue	603547 J3 JUNIOR white/ grey	603557 J2 JUNIOR speedblue	603556 J2 JUNIOR black/ white

				
Art. Nr. Model Last Color	603558 J2 JUNIOR white/ grey	603567 J1 JUNIOR white/ grey	603565 J1 JUNIOR black/ white	603566 J1 JUNIOR speedblue

RACE

RAPTOR

Simply the most successful race boot in World Cup history and still the equipment of choice for the world's fastest racers. This is ultimate speed in a tailored, precise fit.

BUCKLE POSITIONING

The higher screw-racing buckle and compact shell won't touch the snow when achieving high edge angles.

CUFF ALIGNMENT

Gives more precise adjustment, more stable connection and less friction between shell and cuff.

EXTENDED TOE BOX AND MATERIAL

The extended toe box increases torsional rigidity and power transmission. The shell's PU material provide a more progressive flex, smooth rebound and less vibration for better control.

WCR BOOT BOARD

The all-new WCR boot board has no varus, which allows for rapid and easy fitting.



RACE

RAPTOR WCR 140S PV

ARTICLE NUMBER

605030 White

PRODUCT FEATURES

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Extended Toe Box, Rear support tuning, FIS approved sole thickness, Flat foam wedge

LINER

Pro Race LF, HP frame footbed, 50mm Double power booster velcro strap, Adj. Tongue

BUCKLES

4 screwed micro-adjustable Spine-flex racing alloy buckles, Racing low profile buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Professional		
FLEX	150/140		
SIZES	220/225-...-300/305		
SHELL	PU		
LAST	PV 1800cc		
Last Size	94 25.5	96 26.5	98 27.5

RAPTOR WCR 130S PV

ARTICLE NUMBER

605033 Speedblue

PRODUCT FEATURES

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Extended Toe Box, Rear support tuning, FIS approved sole thickness, Flat foam wedge

LINER

Pro Race LF, HP frame footbed, 45mm velcro strap, Adj. Tongue

BUCKLES

4 screwed micro-adjustable racing alloy buckles, Racing low profile buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Professional		
FLEX	140/130		
SIZES	220/225-...-300/305		
SHELL	PU		
LAST	PV 1800cc		
Last Size	94 25.5	96 26.5	98 27.5

RAPTOR WCR 120S PV

ARTICLE NUMBER

605043 White

PRODUCT FEATURES

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Extended Toe Box, Rear support tuning, FIS approved sole thickness, Flat foam wedge

LINER

Pro EVO LF, HP frame footbed, 45mm velcro strap

BUCKLES

4 micro-adjustable racing alloy buckles, Racing low profile buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Professional		
FLEX	130/120		
SIZES	220/225-...-300/305		
SHELL	PU		
LAST	PV 1800cc		
Last Size	94 25.5	96 26.5	98 27.5

RAPTOR WCR 120 PV

ARTICLE NUMBER

605042 White

PRODUCT FEATURES

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Extended Toe Box, Rear support tuning, FIS approved sole thickness, Flat foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel

LINER

Pro EVO, HP frame footbed, 45mm velcro strap

BUCKLES

4 micro-adjustable racing alloy buckles, Racing low profile buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Professional		
FLEX	130/120		
SIZES	220/225-...-300/305		
SHELL	PU		
LAST	PV 1800cc		
Last Size	94 25.5	96 26.5	98 27.5





GRIP
WALK
OPTION

RAPTOR WCR 115 W PV

ARTICLE NUMBER

605055 Grey

PRODUCT FEATURES

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Extended Toe Box, Rear support tuning, FIS approved sole thickness, Flat foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel

LINER

Pro EVO W, HP frame footbed, 40mm velcro strap

BUCKLES

4 micro-adjustable racing alloy buckles, Racing low profile buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Professional		
FLEX	125/115		
SIZES	220/225-...-270/275		
SHELL	PU - (SHORT CUFF)		
LAST	PV 1800cc		

Last	92	94	96
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5

ERGO BALANCE	Race balance
	Forward lean: 12°
	Ramp angle 4°



GRIP
WALK
OPTION

RAPTOR WCR 95 W PV

ARTICLE NUMBER

605057 Anthracite

PRODUCT FEATURES

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Extended Toe Box, Rear support tuning, FIS approved sole thickness, Flat foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel

LINER

Pro EVO W, HP frame footbed, 40mm velcro strap

BUCKLES

4 micro-adjustable racing alloy buckles, Racing low profile buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Professional		
FLEX	105/95		
SIZES	220/225-...-270/275		
SHELL	PU - (SHORT CUFF)		
LAST	PV 1800cc		

Last	92	94	96
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5

ERGO BALANCE	Race balance
	Forward lean: 12°
	Ramp angle 4°





HIGH PERFORMANCE

FORMULA

A high-performance boot designed for expert skiers looking for unbeatable comfort and foot wrapping. FORMULA comes in 98mm and 100mm last sizes to fit all feet and every terrain.

SPINEFLEX BUCKLE

This unique buckle concept has a flexible element, that adapts to the shell profile, reducing pressure points and improving the fit and performance.

CUFF ALIGNMENT

Gives more precise adjustment, more stable connection and less friction between shell and cuff.

EXTENDED TOE BOX

A longer toe box increases torsional rigidity and power transmission. New design for a better balance and increased comfort.

PU MATERIAL

The PU material gives more progressive flex, smooth rebound and less vibration for better control.



FORMULA 130 LV GW

ARTICLE NUMBER	
604108 Black-speedblue	
PRODUCT FEATURES	
Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Extended Toe Box, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel	

LINER	
3D Perfect Fit EVO Pro LF, Adj. Tongue, HP frame footbed, 50mm velcro strap, Power plate	

BUCKLES	
4 screwed micro-adjustable Spine-Flex alloy buckles, Low profile buckles	

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LEVEL	Professional
FLEX	140/130
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305
SHELL	PU
LAST	PV 1800cc
ERGO BALANCE Race balance	
Forward lean: 12°	
Ramp angle 4°	



FORMULA 120 LV GW

ARTICLE NUMBER	
604121 Black-white	
PRODUCT FEATURES	
Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Extended Toe Box, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel	

LINER	
3D Perfect Fit EVO Pro LF, HP frame footbed, 50mm velcro strap, Power plate	

BUCKLES	
4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, Low profile buckles	

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LEVEL	Professional
FLEX	130/120
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305
SHELL	PU
LAST	PV 1800cc
ERGO BALANCE Race balance	
Forward lean: 12°	
Ramp angle 4°	



FORMULA 110 LV GW

ARTICLE NUMBER	
604132 Black-red	
PRODUCT FEATURES	
Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Extended Toe Box, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel	

LINER	
3D Perfect Fit EVO, HP frame footbed, 45mm velcro strap	

BUCKLES	
4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, Low profile buckles	

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LEVEL	Expert
FLEX	120/110
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305
SHELL	PU
LAST	PV 1800cc
ERGO BALANCE Race balance	
Forward lean: 12°	
Ramp angle 4°	

FORMULA 105 W LV GW

ARTICLE NUMBER

604128 Black/anthracite

PRODUCT FEATURES

Women double adjustable cuff, Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Extended Toe Box, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel

LINER

3D Pro Formula LF W, HP frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap, Power plate

BUCKLES

4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, Low profile buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Professional		
FLEX	115/105		
SIZES	230/235-...-270/275		
SHELL	PU		
LAST	PV 1800cc		

Last	94	96	98/LV
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5

ERGO BALANCE	Race balance
	Forward lean: 12°
	Ramp angle 4°



FORMULA 95 W LV GW

ARTICLE NUMBER

604150 Dark Blue/anthracite
604152 Ice/grey

PRODUCT FEATURES

Women double adjustable cuff, Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Extended Toe Box, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel

LINER

3D Perfect Fit EVO W, HP frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

BUCKLES

4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, Low profile buckles

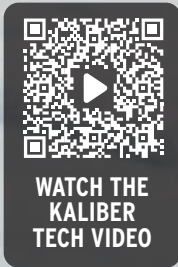
PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Expert		
FLEX	105/95		
SIZES	230/235-...-270/275		
SHELL	PU		
LAST	PV 1800cc		

Last	94	96	98/LV
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5

ERGO BALANCE	Race balance
	Forward lean: 12°
	Ramp angle 4°





WATCH THE
KALIBER
TECH VIDEO

PERFORMANCE

KALIBER

Precision is intergrated into every element of KALIBER. Designed to maximize the potential of BOA® fit like never before.

PERSONALIZED PRECISION

Designed to optimize both fit and performance.

FULL BOA® OPTIMIZATION

A totally new design integrates the BOA® system into the cuff and lower boot.

NEW BI-INJECTION CONSTRUCTION

To ensure a better footwrap down to the toes, molding to the foot and maximizing BOA® functionality.

ANATOMICAL EXCELLENCE

More toe space, a new heel and ankle shape in the shell works in unison with the new **SYNAPSE PRO** liner, which offers optimal temperature regulation thanks to Graphene woven into the liner.



KALIBER 130 MV GW BOA2

ARTICLE NUMBER

605110 Black-speedblue

PRODUCT FEATURES

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel, Bi-injection Construction

LINER

3D Synapse Pro LF, Dual Density Synapse, Adj. Tongue, HP frame footbed, 40mm Ratchet Strap

BUCKLES

Shell/Cuff BOA

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Professional			
FLEX	140/130			
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305			
SHELL	PU			
Last Size	98	100/MV	102	
	25.5	26.5	27.5	
ERGO BALANCE	Race balance			
	Forward lean: 12°			
	Ramp angle 4°			



KALIBER 110 MV GW BOA2

ARTICLE NUMBER

605135 Anthracite-speedblue

PRODUCT FEATURES

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel GW, Bi-injection Construction

LINER

3D Synapse EVO, HP frame footbed, 40mm velcro strap

BUCKLES

Shell/Cuff BOA

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Expert			
FLEX	120/110			
SIZES	240/245-...-300/305			
SHELL	PU			
Last Size	98	100/MV	102	
	24.5	25.5	26.5	27.5
ERGO BALANCE	Race balance			
	Forward lean: 12°			
	Ramp angle 4°			



KALIBER 105 W MV GW BOA2

ARTICLE NUMBER

605122 Black-turquoise

PRODUCT FEATURES

Women double adjustable cuff, Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel, Bi-injection Construction

LINER

3D Synapse Pro LF W, Dual Density Synapse, HP frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap, Power plate

BUCKLES

Shell/Cuff BOA

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Professional			
FLEX	115/105			
SIZES	230/235-...-270/275			
SHELL	PU			
Last Size	96	98	100/MV	
	24.5	25.5	26.5	
ERGO BALANCE	Race balance			
	Forward lean: 12°			
	Ramp angle 4°			



KALIBER 120 MV GW BOA

ARTICLE NUMBER
605116 Titanium
605112 White
PRODUCT FEATURES
Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel, Bi-injection Construction
LINER
3D Synapse Pro LF, Dual Density Synapse, HP frame footbed, 45mm velcro strap, Power plate

BUCKLES
Shell BOA, 2 screwed micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 2 Double Power levers, Low profile buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS				
LEVEL		Professional		
FLEX		130/120		
SIZES		250/255-...- 300/305		
SHELL		PU		
Last	98	100/MV	102	
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5	
ERGO BALANCE		Race balance		
		Forward lean: 12°		
		Ramp angle 4°		

KALIBER 110 MV GW BOA

ARTICLE NUMBER
605138 Anthracite-speedblue
PRODUCT FEATURES
Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel GW, Bi-injection Construction
LINER
3D Synapse EVO, HP frame footbed, 40mm velcro strap

BUCKLES
Shell BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, Low profile buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS				
LEVEL		Expert		
FLEX		120/110		
SIZES		240/245-...- 300/305		
SHELL		PU		
Last	98	100/MV		102
Size	25.5	26.5		27.5
ERGO BALANCE		Race balance		
		Forward lean: 12°		
		Ramp angle 4°		

KALIBER 95 W MV GW BOA

ARTICLE NUMBER
605146 Anthr.
605145 White (size 230/235-...-270/275)
PRODUCT FEATURES
Women double adjustable cuff, Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel, Bi-injection Construction
LINER
3D Synapse EVO W, HP frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

BUCKLES
Shell BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, Low profile buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS			
LEVEL	Expert		
FLEX	105/95		
SIZES	220/225-...-270/275		
SHELL	PU		
Last	96	98	100/MV
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5
ERGO BALANCE	Race balance		
	Forward lean: 12°		
	Ramp angle 4°		



KALIBER 120 MV GW

ARTICLE NUMBER
605120 Titanium
PRODUCT FEATURES
Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel, Bi-injection Construction
LINER
3D Synapse Pro LF, Dual Density Synapse, HP frame footbed, 45mm velcro strap, Power plate

BUCKLES
4 screwed micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 2 Double Power levers, Low profile buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS				
LEVEL	Professional			
FLEX	130/120			
SIZES	250/255-...-320/325			
SHELL	PU			
Last	98	100/MV	102	
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5	
ERGO BALANCE	Race balance			
	Forward lean: 12°			
	Ramp angle 4°			

KALIBER 110 MV GW

ARTICLE NUMBER
605140 Anthracite-speedblue
PRODUCT FEATURES
Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel GW, Bi-injection Construction
LINER
3D Synapse EVO, HP frame footbed, 40mm velcro strap

BUCKLES
4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, Low profile buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS			
LEVEL		Expert	
FLEX		120/110	
SIZES		240/245-...- 300/305	
SHELL		PU	
Last	98	100/MV	102
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5
ERGO BALANCE		Race balance	
		Forward lean: 12°	
		Ramp angle 4°	

KALIBER 100 MV

ARTICLE NUMBER
605161 Black
PRODUCT FEATURES
Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Bi-injection Construction,
LINER
Synapse S, HP frame footbed, 40mm velcro strap

BUCKLES
4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, Low profile buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS				
LEVEL		Expert		
FLEX		110/100		
SIZES		240/245-...- 300/305		
SHELL		PU / SL		
Last	98	100/MV		102
Size	25.5	26.5		27.5
ERGO BALANCE		Race balance		
		Forward lean: 12°		
		Ramp angle 4°		





GRAPHENE
THERMOCOMFORT
3D SYNAPSE
FORM
FIT
GRIP
WALK

KALIBER 95 W MV GW

ARTICLE NUMBER

605150 Anthracite

PRODUCT FEATURES

Women double adjustable cuff, Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel, Bi-injection Construction

LINER

3D Synapse EVO W, HP frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

BUCKLES

4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, Low profile buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Expert		
FLEX	105/95		
SIZES	230/235-...-270/275		
SHELL	PU		

Last	96	98	100/MV
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5

ERGO BALANCE	Race balance
	Forward lean: 12°
	Ramp angle 4°



GRAPHENE
THERMOCOMFORT
3D SYNAPSE
FORM
FIT
GRIP
WALK
OPTION

KALIBER 85 W MV

ARTICLE NUMBER

605170 Black

PRODUCT FEATURES

Women double adjustable cuff, Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Extended Toe Box, Bi-injection Construction

LINER

Synapse S W, HP frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

BUCKLES

4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, Low profile buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Expert		
FLEX	95/85		
SIZES	230/235-...-270/275		
SHELL	PU / SL		
LAST	RS 1850cc		

Last	96	98	100/MV
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5

ERGO BALANCE	Race balance
	Forward lean: 12°
	Ramp angle 4°



ALL MOUNTAIN

EDGE BOA®

After over 22 years of success on the slopes, EDGE has evolved again. Years in development, BOA® has been added to the EZ-tech shell featuring EZ-ON and EZ-SKI. Your EDGE to better skiing.

BOA® TECHNOLOGY

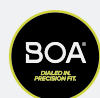
Our most accommodating boot just got even more comfortable. Even foot wrap and a tunable fit on the fly in an intuitive fit system.

EZ-ON

The new EDGE shell provides the easiest step in ever for a four buckle boot.

EZ-SKI

The unique Hi-Top lower shell plus the power flex ensures a direct energy transfer from skier to ski, amplifying control, reducing fatigue and increasing fun.



EZ TECH SHELL



GRIP WALK

FORM FIT

PERFECT 3D

LIQUID FIT

GRAPHENE THERMOCOMFORT



EDGE 130 HV GW BOA

ARTICLE NUMBER

605305 Black-white

PRODUCT FEATURES

EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Foam Wedge, Adjustable Profile

LINER

3D Perfect Fit EVO Pro LF, Adj. Tongue, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap, Power plate

BUCKLES

Shell BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 2 Double Power levers, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Advanced		
FLEX	130/120		
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305		
SHELL	PU		
LAST	C 2100cc		
Last Size	100	102/HV	104
	25.5	26.5	27.5



EDGE 120 HV GW BOA

ARTICLE NUMBER

605310 Anthracite-speedblue

PRODUCT FEATURES

EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Adjustable Profile

LINER

3D Perfect Fit EVO Pro, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap, Power plate

BUCKLES

Shell BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 2 Double Power levers, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Advanced		
FLEX	120/110		
SIZES	250/255-...-320/325		
SHELL	PU		
LAST	C 2100cc		
Last Size	100	102/HV	104
	25.5	26.5	27.5



EDGE 110 HV GW BOA

ARTICLE NUMBER

605320 Anthracite-red

PRODUCT FEATURES

EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Adjustable Profile

LINER

3D Perfect Fit EVO, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

BUCKLES

Shell BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Advanced		
FLEX	110/100		
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305		
SHELL	PU/SL		
LAST	C 2100cc		
Last Size	100	102/HV	104
	25.5	26.5	27.5



EDGE 100 HV BOA

ARTICLE NUMBER

605335 Black-white

PRODUCT FEATURES

EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Adjustable Profile

LINER

Comfort, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

BUCKLES

Shell BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Advanced		
FLEX	100/90		
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305		
SHELL	SL		
LAST	C 2100cc		
Last Size	100	102/HV	104
	25.5	26.5	27.5

EDGE 105 W HV GW BOA



ARTICLE NUMBER
605311 Anthracite
PRODUCT FEATURES
EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Women's Adjustable Profile

LINER
3D Perfect Fit EVO Pro W, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap, Power Plate

BUCKLES
Shell BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 2 Double Power levers, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS				
LEVEL		Advanced		
FLEX		105/95		
SIZES		220/225-...-270/275		
SHELL		PU		
LAST		C 2100cc		
Last	98	100	102/HV	
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5	
ERGO BALANCE		Allride balance		
		Forward Lean 12,5°		
		Ramp angle 5°		

EDGE 95 W HV GW BOA



ARTICLE NUMBER
605326 Black-fuchsia
PRODUCT FEATURES
EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Women's Adjustable Profile

LINER
3D Perfect Fit EVO W, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

BUCKLES
Shell BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS				
LEVEL		Advanced		
FLEX		95/85		
SIZES		220/225-...-270/275		
SHELL		PU/SL		
LAST		C 2100cc		
Last	98	100	102/HV	
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5	
ERGO BALANCE Allride balance				
Forward Lean 12,5°				
Ramp angle 5°				

EDGE 85 W HV BOA



ARTICLE NUMBER
605342 Gray
PRODUCT FEATURES
EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Women's Adjustable Profile

LINER
Comfort W, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

BUCKLES
Shell BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS				
LEVEL		Advanced		
FLEX		85/75		
SIZES		220/225-...-270/275		
SHELL		SL		
LAST		C 2100cc		
Last	98	100	102/HV	
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5	
ERGO BALANCE		Allride balance		
		Forward Lean 12,5°		
		Ramp angle 5°		

EDGE 130 HV GW



ARTICLE NUMBER
605306 Black-white
PRODUCT FEATURES
EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Foam Wedge, Adjustable Profile

LINER
3D Perfect Fit EVO Pro LF, Adj. Tongue, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap, Power plate

BUCKLES
4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 2 Double Power levers, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS			
LEVEL	Advanced		
FLEX	130/120		
SIZES	250/255-...-		
	320/325-335-345 (335/345 Advant Edge, No Liquid Fit Liner)		
SHELL	PU		
LAST	C 2100cc		
Last Size	100 25.5	102/HV 26.5	104 27.5
ERGO BALANCE	Allride balance		
	Forward Lean 12,5°		
	Ramp angle 5°		

EDGE 110 HV GW



ARTICLE NUMBER
605323 Anthracite-red
PRODUCT FEATURES
EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Adjustable Profile

LINER
3D Perfect Fit EVO, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

BUCKLES
4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS			
LEVEL	Advanced		
FLEX	110/100		
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305		
SHELL	PU/SL		
LAST	C 2100cc		
Last	100	102/HV	104
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5
ERGO BALANCE Allride balance			
Forward Lean 12,5°			
Ramp angle 5°			

EDGE 100 HV



ARTICLE NUMBER
605338 Black-white
PRODUCT FEATURES
EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Adjustable Profile

LINER
Comfort, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

BUCKLES
4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS			
LEVEL	Advanced		
FLEX	100/90		
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305		
SHELL	SL		
LAST	C 2100cc		
Last	100	102/HV	104
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5
ERGO BALANCE Allride balance			
Forward Lean 12,5°			
Ramp angle 5°			



EDGE 90 HV

ARTICLE NUMBER

605360 Anthracite-speedblue

PRODUCT FEATURES

EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Adjustable Profile

LINER

Comfort, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

BUCKLES

4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet, Low profile buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL Intermediate

FLEX 90/80

SIZES 250/255-...-

300/305

SHELL SL

LAST C 2100cc

Last	100	102/HV	104
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

ERGO BALANCE Allride balance

Forward Lean 12,5°

Ramp angle 5°

EDGE 80 HV

ARTICLE NUMBER

605368 Black-red

PRODUCT FEATURES

EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Adjustable Profile

LINER

Comfort, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

BUCKLES

4 micro-adjustable plastic buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL Intermediate

FLEX 80

SIZES 250/255-...-

300/305

SHELL SL

LAST C 2100cc

Last	100	102/HV	104
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

ERGO BALANCE Allride balance

Forward Lean 12,5°

Ramp angle 5°



EDGE 95 W HV GW

ARTICLE NUMBER

605327 Black-fuchsia

PRODUCT FEATURES

EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Women's Adjustable Profile

LINER

3D Perfect Fit EVO W, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

BUCKLES

4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL Advanced

FLEX 95/85

SIZES 220/225-...-

270/275

SHELL PU/SL

LAST C 2100cc

Last	98	100	102/HV
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5

EDGE 85 W HV

ARTICLE NUMBER

605350 Anthracite

PRODUCT FEATURES

EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Women's Adjustable Profile

LINER

Comfort W, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

BUCKLES

4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL Advanced

FLEX 85/75

SIZES 220/225-...-

270/275

SHELL SL

LAST C 2100cc

Last	98	100	102/HV
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5

EDGE 75 W HV

ARTICLE NUMBER

605365 Black

PRODUCT FEATURES

EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Women's Adjustable Profile

LINER

Comfort W, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

BUCKLES

4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL Intermediate

FLEX 75/65

SIZES 220/225-...-

270/275

SHELL SL

LAST C 2100cc

Last	98	100	102/HV
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5

EDGE 65 W HV

ARTICLE NUMBER

605369 Black

605370 White

PRODUCT FEATURES

EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Women's Adjustable Profile

LINER

Comfort W, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

BUCKLES

4 micro-adjustable plastic buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL Intermediate

FLEX 65

SIZES 220/225-...-

270/275

SHELL SL

LAST C 2100cc

Last	98	100	102/HV
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5





ALL MOUNTAIN

CUBE3

On any given day, we spend 30% of our time out of our bindings. So, a great performing boot should also be great for walking, right? The CUBE3 Line is designed to do exactly that.

EASY IN

With new quick-entry geometry, the CUBE3 is the only boot this easy to step into. The 3-buckle construction is quick to fasten, with a snug fit.

EASY WALK

Out of bindings, the shaft of the CUBE3 unlocks. Combined with SoftWalk heel and grip, this makes the CUBE3 a superb walking boot.

EASY SKI

Step into your binding and AutoSkiWalk instantly blocks the shaft, so you speed down the mountain without bowing, bending or buckling.



ALL MOUNTAIN

CUBE3 90

ARTICLE NUMBER

604400 Grey-red

PRODUCT FEATURES

Integrated auto-skiwalk

LINER

SuperHeat3 quick entry, Sport frame footbed, 35 mm velcro strap

BUCKLES

2 micro-adjustable plastic buckles, 1 micro-adjustable wide-body alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL Advanced

FLEX 90

SIZES 250/255-...-300/305

SHELL PU/SL

LAST EC 2200cc

Last	102	104	106
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

CUBE3 80 W

ARTICLE NUMBER

604401 Black

PRODUCT FEATURES

Integrated auto-skiwalk

LINER

SuperHeat3 quick entry W, Sport frame footbed, 35 mm velcro strap

BUCKLES

2 micro-adjustable plastic buckles, 1 micro-adjustable wide-body alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL Advanced

FLEX 80

SIZES 230/235-...-270/275

SHELL PU/SL

LAST EC 2200cc

Last	100	102	104
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5

CUBE3 70

ARTICLE NUMBER

604410 Black-anthracite

PRODUCT FEATURES

Integrated auto-skiwalk

LINER

Comfort quick entry liner, Sport frame footbed, 35 mm velcro strap

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL Intermediate

FLEX 70

SIZES 250/255-...-300/305-315-325

SHELL SL

LAST EC 2200cc

Last	102	104	106
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

ERGO BALANCE Comfort balance Forward Lean 11°

Ramp angle 6°

CUBE3 60 W

ARTICLE NUMBER

604411 White-grey

604412 Black-white

PRODUCT FEATURES

Integrated auto-skiwalk

LINER

Women's Comfort quick entry liner, Sport frame footbed, 35 mm velcro strap

BUCKLES

3 micro-adjustable plastic buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL Intermediate

FLEX 60

SIZES 230/235-...-270/275

SHELL SL

LAST EC 2200cc

Last	100	102	104
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5



FREESKI

KORE

Using technology from HEAD's performance range, the KORE RS boot gives excellent power transfer and responsiveness with freeride specific features. Your next backcountry sidekick.

SUPERLEGGERA BUCKLES

Simple, lightweight and effective aluminium buckles featuring Buckle lock and Ratchet lock to keep things secure when hiking.

SKI HIKE MECHANISM

53° Range of Motion, provides strong precise connection between cuff and shell.

DYNAFIT TECH INSERT

Low tech insert for compatibility with pin bindings.

RUBBER INSERT

Rubber insert for enhanced grip and comfort when hiking.



FREESKI



KORE 130 LV GW

ARTICLE NUMBER

604010 Anthracite-blue

PRODUCT FEATURES

Ski Hike Mechanism, Forward lean adj. +1°, Foam Wedge, Dynafit tech inserts, Rubber insert, Rear support tuning

LINER

KORE Pro Perfect Fit , Laces option , HP frame footbed, 53mm ratchet strap

BUCKLES

4 screwed micro-adjustable Superleggera buckles, Buckles lock, Ratchet lock

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Professional		
FLEX	130		
SIZES	240/245-...-		
	300/305		
SHELL	PU/SL		
LAST	FR 1800cc		
WEIGHT	1980@265g @		
	Size: 265		

Last	96	98/LV	100
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

ERGO BALANCE	Race balance
	Forward lean: 12°
	Ramp angle 4°

KORE 130 MV GW

ARTICLE NUMBER

604011 Anthracite-blue

PRODUCT FEATURES

Ski Hike Mechanism, Forward lean adj. +1°, Foam Wedge, Dynafit tech inserts, Rubber insert, Rear support tuning

LINER

KORE Pro Perfect Fit, Laces option , HP frame footbed, 53mm ratchet strap

BUCKLES

4 screwed micro-adjustable Superleggera buckles, Buckles lock, Ratchet lock

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Professional		
FLEX	130		
SIZES	240/245-...-		
	300/305		
SHELL	PU/SL		
LAST	FR 1850cc		
WEIGHT	1935@265g @		
	Size: 265		

Last	98	100/MV	102
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

ERGO BALANCE	Race balance
	Forward lean: 12°
	Ramp angle 4°





KORE 110 MV GW

ARTICLE NUMBER

604024 Grey

PRODUCT FEATURES

Ski Hike Mechanism, Forward lean adj. +1°, Foam Wedge, Dynafit tech inserts, Rear support tuning

LINER

KORE Perfect Fit, Laces option , HP frame footbed, 50mm velcro strap, Power plate

BUCKLES

4 screwed micro-adjustable Superleggera buckles, Buckles lock, Ratchet lock

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Expert		
FLEX	110		
SIZES	230/235-...-		
	300/305		
SHELL	PU/SL		
LAST	FR 1850cc		
WEIGHT	1977@275g @		
	Size: 265		

Last	98	100/MV	102
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

ERGO BALANCE	Race balance
	Forward lean: 12°
	Ramp angle 4°



KORE 95 W MV GW

ARTICLE NUMBER

604026 Green

PRODUCT FEATURES

Ski Hike Mechanism, Forward lean adj. +1°, Foam Wedge, Dynafit tech inserts, Rear support tuning

LINER

KORE Perfect Fit W, Laces option , HP frame footbed, 40mm velcro strap, Power plate

BUCKLES

4 screw micro-adjustable Superleggera buckles, Buckles lock, Ratchet lock

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Expert		
FLEX	95		
SIZES	220/225-...-		
	270/275		
SHELL	PU/SL		
LAST	FR 1850cc		
WEIGHT	1732@245g @ Size:		
	245		

Last	98	100/MV	102
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

ERGO BALANCE	Race balance
	Forward lean: 12°
	Ramp angle 4°





WATCH THE
CRUX BOOT
TECH VIDEO

TOURING

CRUX PRO

Featuring all new Power LYT design, the CRUX Boot line delivers incredible skiability in a super strong, super light package. Accept no compromise in the ascent or descent, this is the touring solution.

POWER LYT DESIGN

COMFORT SKIN SHELL

Designed to wrap the foot with a balanced and comfortable 99 mm touring last. The reactive material provides minimum thickness and precise adaptation to the foot.

CONTROL CUFF

Featuring 2 buckles and a high profile for superior ski control even in the most demanding conditions and speeds.

LYT DYNAMIC FRAME

Connects the shell, cuff and ski-hike device, providing the direct and powerful energy transmission. The Vibram Durastep rockered sole provides smooth foot rolling.

CRUX PRO HP

Customizable liner, the material's density ensure the perfect mold in the most critical area of the boot. Reinforced tongue and upper cuff. Tongue and cuff velcro for extra spoiler.



CRUX PRO

ARTICLE NUMBER

604033 Black

PRODUCT FEATURES

Ski Hike Mechanism, Forward lean 14° +/-2°, Range of Motion 55°, Dynafit tech inserts, Dura-step Sole, Traction Lug

LINER

CRUX Pro HP, Laces option , Tour footbed, 40mm ratchet power strap

BUCKLES

2 screwed micro-adj. T1 HP Magnesium buckles, 1 T1 HP Magnesium buckles, Buckles lock, Ratchet lock

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Professional		
FLEX	130		
SIZES	240/245-...-300/305		
SHELL	Pebax® Rnew®+Recycled Carbon Fibers		
LAST	TOUR 1800cc		
WEIGHT	1250g @265		

Last	97	99	101
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

ERGO BALANCE	Tour balance	
	Forward lean: 13.5°	
	Ramp angle 3°	



CRUX

ARTICLE NUMBER

604035 Dark Grey

PRODUCT FEATURES

Ski Hike Mechanism, Forward lean 14° +/-2°, Range of Motion 55°, Dynafit tech inserts, Dura-step Sole, Traction Lug

LINER

CRUX Pro HP, Laces option , Tour footbed, 40mm ratchet power strap

BUCKLES

2 screwed micro-adj. T1 HP Magnesium buckles, 1 T1 HP Magnesium buckles, Buckles lock, Ratchet lock

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Professional		
FLEX	120		
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305		
SHELL	Ultramid Fiber Glass		
LAST	TOUR 1800cc		
WEIGHT	1305@265		

Last	97	99	101
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

ERGO BALANCE	Tour balance	
	Forward lean: 13.5°	
	Ramp angle 3°	



CRUX W

ARTICLE NUMBER

604042 Grey

PRODUCT FEATURES

Ski Hike Mechanism, Forward lean 14° +/-2°, Range of Motion 55°, Dynafit tech inserts, Dura-step Sole, Traction Lug

LINER

CRUX HP W, Laces option , Tour footbed, 40mm ratchet power strap

BUCKLES

2 screwed micro-adj. T1 HP Magnesium buckles, 1 T1 HP Magnesium buckles, Buckles lock, Ratchet lock

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Professional		
FLEX	115		
SIZES	230/235-...-260/265		
SHELL	Ultramid Fiber Glass		
LAST	TOUR 1800cc		
WEIGHT	1203@255		

Last	95	97	99
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5

ERGO BALANCE	Tour balance	
	Forward lean: 13.5°	
	Ramp angle 3°	



JUNIOR

RAPTOR JUNIOR

- **BUCKLE POSITIONING**
The higher screw racing buckle and compact shell don't touch the snow when achieving high edge angles.
- **CUFF ALIGNMENT**
Gives more precise adjustment, more stable connection and less friction between shell and cuff.
- **EXTENDED TOE BOX AND MATERIAL**
The extended toe box increases torsional rigidity and power transmission. The shell's PU material provide a more progressive flex, smooth rebound and less vibration.
- **WCR BOOT BOARD**
The WCR boot board has no varus, which allows for rapid and easy fitting.

J KIDS BOOTS

- **JR. HI-TOP**
Higher tongue profile and asymmetrical lateral support.
- **TWO PHASE FLEX**
Gradual and natural centered balance.
- **NATURAL KID STANCE**
- **VARIO LAST DESIGN**
HEAD's Anatomical last has been developed to accommodate the natural growth of kid's feet: Wider last on small sizes.



JUNIOR

RAPTOR WCR 90 PV

ARTICLE NUMBER	
605505 White	
PRODUCT FEATURES	
Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Extended Toe Box, Rear support tuning, JR Racing spoiler, FIS approved sole thickness, Flat foam wedge	

LINER	
Jr PRO EVO, HP frame footbed, 40mm velcro strap, Laces option	

BUCKLES	
4 micro-adjustable racing alloy buckles, Racing low profile buckles	

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LEVEL	Professional
FLEX	100/90
SIZES	220/225-...-280/285
SHELL	PU - (SHORT CUFF)
LAST	RS 1800cc
Last Size	94 96 98
	25.5 26.5 27.5
ERGO BALANCE	Race balance
	Forward lean: 12°
	Ramp angle 4°

RAPTOR WCR 70 PV

ARTICLE NUMBER	
605506 White	
PRODUCT FEATURES	
Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Extended Toe Box, Rear support tuning, JR Racing spoiler, FIS approved sole thickness, Flat foam wedge	

LINER	
Jr PRO EVO, HP frame footbed, 40mm velcro strap, Laces option	

BUCKLES	
4 micro-adjustable racing alloy buckles, Racing low profile buckles	

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LEVEL	Expert
FLEX	80/70
SIZES	220/225-...-280/285
SHELL	PU - (SHORT CUFF)
LAST	RS 1800cc
Last Size	94 96 98
	25.5 26.5 27.5
ERGO BALANCE	Race balance
	Forward lean: 12°
	Ramp angle 4°



GRIP
WALK
OPTION

RAPTOR 70

ARTICLE NUMBER
605508 White
PRODUCT FEATURES
Jr flex tuning, Adult norm (size 220 up)
LINER
Junior team, Self-shaping foot-bed, 30mm velcro strap
BUCKLES
4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, Low profile buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LEVEL	Expert
FLEX	70/60
SIZES	200/205-...- 270/275
SHELL	SL
LAST	JR Racing
ERGO BALANCE	Race balance
	Forward lean: 12°
	Ramp angle 4°

RAPTOR 60

ARTICLE NUMBER
605513 White
PRODUCT FEATURES
Jr racing flex tuning, Adult norm (size 220 up)
LINER
Junior team, Self-shaping foot-bed, 30mm velcro strap
BUCKLES
4 micro-adjustable plastic buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LEVEL	Advanced
FLEX	60
SIZES	200/205-...- 270/275
SHELL	SL
LAST	JR Racing
ERGO BALANCE	Race balance
	Forward lean: 12°
	Ramp angle 4°

RAPTOR 40

ARTICLE NUMBER
605515 White
PRODUCT FEATURES
Adult norm (size 220 up)
LINER
Junior team, Self-shaping foot-bed
BUCKLES
3 low profile plastic buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LEVEL	Advanced
FLEX	40
SIZES	180/185-...-230/235
SHELL	SL
LAST	JR Racing
ERGO BALANCE	Race balance
	Forward lean: 12°
	Ramp angle 4°



GRIP
WALK
OPTION



GRIP
WALK
OPTION

KORE 60

ARTICLE NUMBER
604505 Grey
PRODUCT FEATURES
Jr racing flex tuning, Adult norm (size 220 up)
LINER
Junior team, Self-shaping foot-bed, 30mm velcro strap
BUCKLES
4 micro-adjustable plastic buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LEVEL	Advanced
FLEX	60
SIZES	200/205-...- 270/275
SHELL	SL
LAST	JR Racing
ERGO BALANCE	Race balance
	Forward lean: 12°
	Ramp angle 4°

KORE 40

ARTICLE NUMBER
604507 Grey
PRODUCT FEATURES
Adult norm (size 220 up)
LINER
Junior team, Self-shaping foot-bed
BUCKLES
3 low profile plastic buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LEVEL	Advanced
FLEX	40
SIZES	180/185-...- 230/235
SHELL	SL
LAST	JR Racing
ERGO BALANCE	Race balance
	Forward lean: 12°
	Ramp angle 4°



GRIP
WALK
OPTION



GRIP
WALK
OPTION



J3

ARTICLE NUMBER

603545 Black/white
603546 Speed Blue
603547 White/grey

PRODUCT FEATURES

Jr high top tech, Duo flex, Vario last, Easy entry shell construction

LINER

Junior liner, Tongue handle, Comfort footbed

BUCKLES

3 low profile plastic buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Intermediate
SIZES	230/235-...-260/265
SHELL	SL
LAST	Junior



GRIP
WALK
OPTION



J2

ARTICLE NUMBER

603557 Speed blue
603556 Black/white
603558 White/grey

PRODUCT FEATURES

Natural kid stance, Jr high top tech, Duo flex, Vario last, Easy entry shell construction, Junior norm

LINER

Junior liner, Tongue handle, Comfort footbed

BUCKLES

2 low profile plastic buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Beginner
SIZES	195-205-215-225
SHELL	SL
LAST	Junior



GRIP
WALK
OPTION



J1

ARTICLE NUMBER

603567 White/grey
603565 Black/white
603566 Speed blue

PRODUCT FEATURES

Natural kid stance, Jr high top tech, Duo flex, Vario last, Easy entry shell construction, Junior norm

LINER

Junior liner, Tongue handle, Comfort footbed

BUCKLES

1 low profile plastic buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Beginner
SIZES	155-165-175-185
SHELL	SL
LAST	Junior



LIQUID FIT INJECTION TUBE 4PCS

ARTICLE NUMBER

60120633



LIQUID FIT DOUBLE INJECTION TUBE

ARTICLE NUMBER

60123572



LIQUID FIT EXTRACTION TUBE 2PCS

ARTICLE NUMBER

60120634



LIQUID FIT EXTRACTION SYRINGE

ARTICLE NUMBER

60120641



LIQUID FIT PROTECTION GAITERS 2PCS

ARTICLE NUMBER

60120638



LIQUID FIT CARTRIDGE 6PCS

ARTICLE NUMBER

60120643



LIQUID FIT TECH CASE

ARTICLE NUMBER

60120642



LIQUID FIT INJECTION GUN

ARTICLE NUMBER

60120640



TOE HEEL LIFTER RAPTOR WCR 5MM GRIP

ARTICLE NUMBER

60123495



TOE HEEL RAPTOR WCR VIBRAM

ARTICLE NUMBER

60122666



SPOILER RAPTOR WCR

ARTICLE NUMBER

60123200



HELMETS

F-SERIES | RACE | R-SERIES | C-SERIES | V-SERIES | JUNIOR



HEAD[®]
.COM

HELMETS

LINE OVERVIEW

RACE

- > Lightweight products
- > Aerodynamic design
- > For all alpine race disciplines

Art. Nr. Model Color	320115 DOWNFORCE MIPS RD VIS	320125 DOWNFORCE MIPS RD white	320223 DOWNFORCE white	320315 DOWNFORCE JR VIS	320333 DOWNFORCE JR black	320413 TEAM SL white/black	373035 CHINGUARD	373045 DOWNFORCE FITTING KIT

FAERO

- > Hybrid Shell Construction
- > Adjustable Ventilation
- > Tech Lining
- > Sphere Fit Height Adjustment

Art. Nr. Model Color	325175 FAERO EXP MIPS Team	325185 FAERO EXP MIPS black	325195 FAERO EXP MIPS white	325245 FAERO EXP MIPS nightpetrol	325205 FAERO EXP Rethink	325255 FAERO EXP black	325265 FAERO EXP nightpetrol	325355 FAERO PRO black	325365 FAERO PRO white
Art. Nr. Model Color	325375 FAERO PRO WCR	325425 FAERO MIPS black	325435 FAERO MIPS white	325445 FAERO MIPS sand	325455 FAERO black	325465 FAERO white	325475 FAERO nightpetrol	325485 FAERO sand	

RADAR & RACHEL

- > Adjustable Ventilation
- > Integrated Visor System
- > Patented Sphere Fit system with BOA®

Art. Nr. Model Color	323011 RADAR 5K PHOTO MIPS black	323113 RADAR PHOTO anthracite	323332 RADAR 5K MIPS black	323345 RADAR 5K MIPS white	323245 RADAR 5K moss	323285 RACHEL 5K plum	322414 RADAR RETHINK black	323423 RADAR black	323433 RADAR WCR
Art. Nr. Model Color	323445 RADAR nightpetrol	323513 RACHEL white	323525 RACHEL grey						

REV & RITA

- > Revolutionary design
- > Adjustable Ventilation
- > Patented Sphere Fit system with BOA®

Art. Nr. Model Color	322614 REV RETHINK black	323601 REV MIPS black	323611 REV black	323643 REV WCR	323655 REV nightpetrol	323711 RITA white	323725 RITA grey

CINEMA

- > Thermal Ventilation
- > Easy Click Lens Exchange
- > Unrestricted field of vision
- > Patented Sphere Fit system

Art. Nr. Model Color	326024 CINEMA PHOTO black	326104 CINEMA PRO black	326164 CINEMA PRO W grey	326214 CINEMA black	326225 CINEMA nightpetrol	326264 CINEMA W white	326275 CINEMA W sand

COMPACT PRO & COMPACT EVO

- > Highly durable
- > Slim profile
- > Patented Sphere Fit system

Art. Nr. Model Color	326301 COMPACT PRO black	326423 COMPACT PRO W white	326463 COMPACT EVO MIPS black	326475 COMPACT EVO MIPS white	326513 COMPACT EVO black	326523 COMPACT EVO nightblue	326535 COMPACT EVO moss	326713 COMPACT EVO W white	326725 COMPACT EVO W rose

V-SERIES

- > Lightweight In-Mold construction
- > Supreme ventilation with Venturi Effect
- > Comfortable interior

Art. Nr. Model Color	324325 VARIUS black	325325 VANDA white	324521 VICO MIPS black	324551 VICO black	325560 VALERY white

JUNIOR

- > Kid specific sizes
- > Lightweight and durable construction
- > Visor options available

								
Art. Nr. Model Color	328113 MOJO VISOR PAW	328224 MOJO VISOR black	328234 MOJO VISOR blue/green	328163 MAJA VISOR PAW	328324 MAJA VISOR white	328334 MAJA VISOR pink/blue		
								
Art. Nr. Model Color	328513 MOJO SET PAW	328664 MOJO SET blue/green	328523 MAJA SET PAW	328734 MAJA SET pink/blue	328622 MOJO black	328645 MOJO WCR	328722 MAJA white	328745 MAJA JOY

GET THE
FÆRO
FEELING



WATCH THE
HIGHLIGHT
VIDEO

F-SERIES

FÆRO

Introducing our new all-mountain helmet line for both on and off the slopes. Featuring state-of-the-art design, market-leading fit, and innovative features, this collection comes in three price points, making it this winter's must-have item.



- **STATE-OF-THE-ART DESIGN**
a modern shape with Hybrid Shell construction
- **BEST FIT WITHOUT ANY PRESSURE POINTS**
- **ADJUSTABLE FIT SYTEM**
angle for perfect goggle integration
- **ADJUSTABLE VENTILATION SYSTEM**
- **PRE-SHAPED LINING**
for snug and secure feeling
- **ANTI-BACTERIAL LINER MATERIAL**



ionic+



F-SERIES

FAERO EXP MIPS

ARTICLE NUMBER

325175 team
325185 black
325195 white
325245 nightpetrol

SIZES

XS/S 52-55 cm
M/L 56-59 cm
XL/XXL 60-63 cm

NEW PRODUCT FEATURES

Hybrid Shell Construction, MIPS, RECCO, 360° Microshell, Adjustable Ventilation, Vegan Silk, Tech Lining, Sphere Fit Height Adjustment, Surround Comfort Design, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, EN 1077:2007 Class B, Helmet Pouch Included



FAERO EXP RETHINK

ARTICLE NUMBER

325205

SIZES

XS/S 52-55 cm
M/L 56-59 cm
XL/XXL 60-63 cm

NEW PRODUCT FEATURES

Rethink Product, Hybrid Shell Construction, RECCO, 360° Microshell, Adjustable Ventilation, Microfleece, Tech Lining, Sphere Fit Height Adjustment, Surround Comfort Design, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B



FAERO EXP

ARTICLE NUMBER

325265 nightpetrol
325255 black

SIZES

XS/S 52-55 cm
M/L 56-59 cm
XL/XXL 60-63 cm

NEW PRODUCT FEATURES

Hybrid Shell Construction, RECCO, 360° Microshell, Adjustable Ventilation, IONIC+, Tech Lining, Sphere Fit Height Adjustment, Surround Comfort Design, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B



FAERO PRO

ARTICLE NUMBER		NEW	PRODUCT FEATURES
325375	WCR		Hybrid Shell Construction, 360° Micro-shell, Adjustable Ventilation, Microfleece, Tech Lining, Sphere Fit Height Adjustment, Surround Comfort Design, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B
325355	black		
325365	white		
SIZES			
XS/S	52-55 cm		
M/L	56-59 cm		
XL/XXL	60-63 cm		



FAERO MIPS

ARTICLE NUMBER		NEW	PRODUCT FEATURES
325435	white		In-Mold Technology, MIPS, 360° Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Vegan Silk, Tech Lining, Sphere Fit Height Adjustment, Surround Comfort Design, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, EN 1077:2007 Class B
325425	black		
325445	sand		
SIZES			
XS/S	52-55 cm		
M/L	56-59 cm		
XL/XXL	60-63 cm		



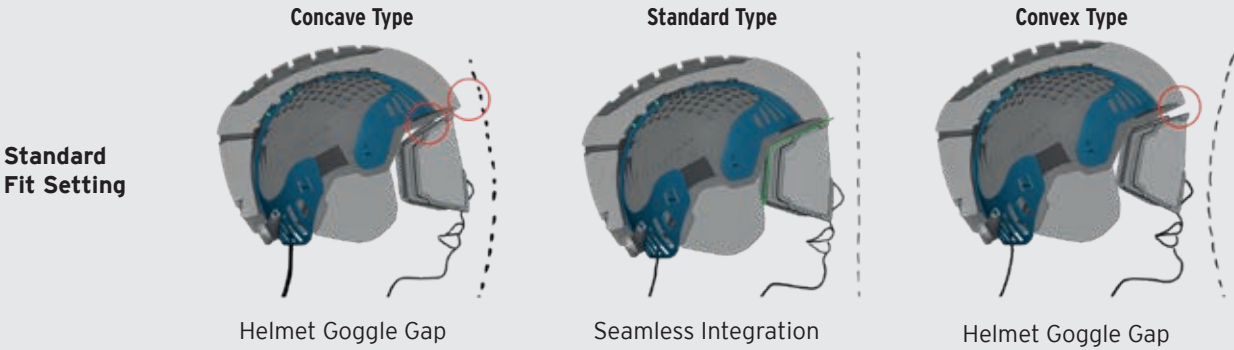
FAERO

ARTICLE NUMBER		NEW	PRODUCT FEATURES
325485	sand		In-Mold Technology, 360° Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Microfleece, Tech Lining, Sphere Fit Height Adjustment, Surround Comfort Design, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, EN 1077:2007 Class B
325455	black		
325465	white		
325475	nightpetrol		
SIZES			
XS/S	52-55 cm		
M/L	56-59 cm		
XL/XXL	60-63 cm		

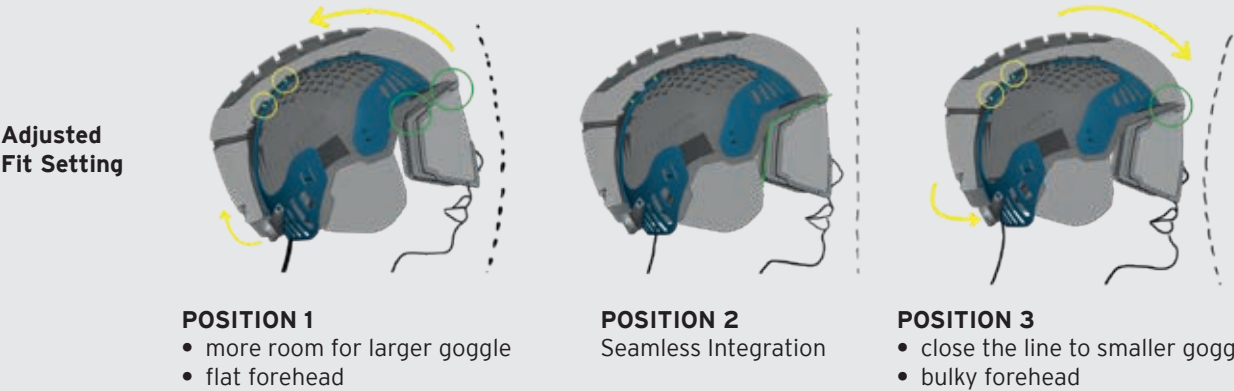


F-SERIES
FEATURES

1. SPHERE FIT HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT



Different head shapes often result in helmet goggle gaps. The Sphere Fit Height Adjustment System allows you to change the position of the helmet on your head for seamless goggle integration. This is achieved by simply moving the dial on the back of the helmet up or down, which in turn changes the position of the Neckgator by moving it up or downwards. You can switch between the three available positions, depending on which head type you are and which one suits you best.



2. TECH LINING

Advanced comfort and protection with superior insulation, moisture-wicking, and breathability. Custom fit, antimicrobial, and hypoallergenic for an irritation-free skiing experience.

3. ASIAN FIT OPTIMIZED

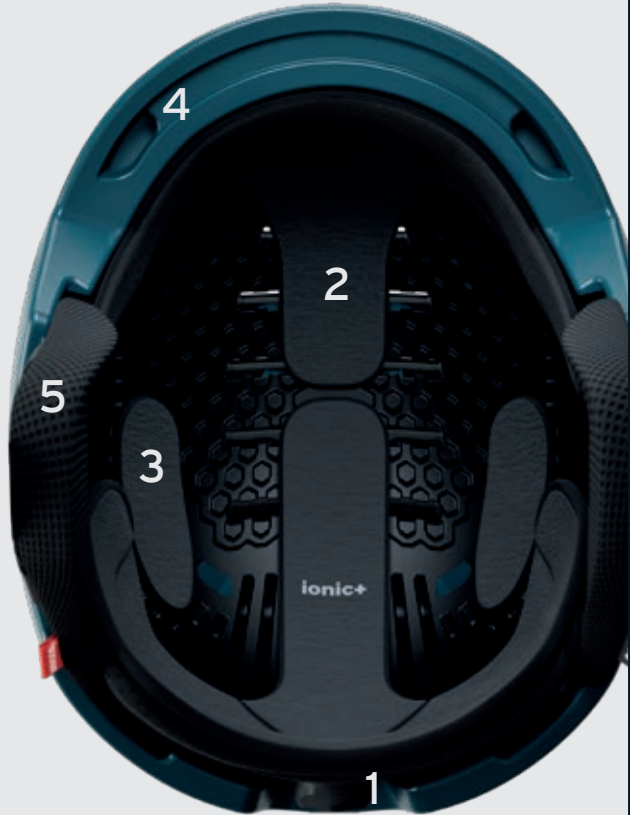
Patches on the inside can be removed for enhanced comfort and fit for round head shapes. The Asian Fit optimization ensures a snug and secure feel.

4. GOGGLE VENTING SYSTEM

Integrated with the helmet's ventilation, this system ensures optimal airflow, preventing fogging and keeping your vision clear. Enjoy a seamless and comfortable skiing experience with enhanced breathability.


5. SURROUND COMFORT DESIGN

The extended Sphere Fit System ensures a snug fit around the ear area. This allows the helmet to sit lower and reduces visual bulk at the same time there is enough space to wear headphones.



DOWNFORCE MIPS RD

ARTICLE NUMBER		NEW	PRODUCT FEATURES
320115 VIS			
320125 white			Hardshell Technology, MIPS,
			Dual Density Core, Thermal Ventilation,
			Chinguard Compatible, Change-
			able Adapter Plates, Microfleece,
			Beanie Liner, Removable Neckgator,
			Metal Chinstrap Buckle, Helmet Pouch
			Included, EN 1077:2007 Class A,
			FIS RH 2013, ASTM F 2040
SIZES			
XS	52-53 cm		
S	54-55 cm		
M	56-57 cm		
L	58-59 cm		
XL	60-61 cm		
XXL	62-63 cm		



DOWNFORCE


ARTICLE NUMBER		PRODUCT FEATURES
320223 white		
SIZES		Hardshell Technology, Dual Density Core, Chinguard Compatible, Thermal Ventilation, Changeable Adapter Plates, Microfleece, Beanie Liner, Removable Neckgator, Metal Chinstrap Buckle, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class A, ASTM F 2040, FIS RH 2013
XS	52-53 cm	
S	54-55 cm	
M	56-57 cm	
L	58-59 cm	
XL	60-61 cm	
XXL	62-63 cm	

DOWNFORCE JR

ARTICLE NUMBER		PRODUCT FEATURES
320315 VIS		
320333 black		
SIZES		Hardshell Technology, Dual Density Core, Chinguard Compatible, Thermal Ventilation, Changeable Adapter Plates, Microfleece, Beanie Liner, Removable Neckgator, Metal Chinstrap Buckle, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class A, ASTM F 2040, FIS RH 2013
XS	52-53 cm	
S	54-55 cm	
M	56-57 cm	

TEAM SL

ARTICLE NUMBER		PRODUCT FEATURES
320413 white/black		
SIZES		
XS/S	52-55 cm	Hardshell Technology, Toolfree Chinguard, Thermal Ventilation, Microfleece, 360° BOA® Fit, Removable Neckgator, Chinguard Included, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B
M/L	56-59 cm	
XL/XXL	60-63 cm	



CHINGUARD

ARTICLE NUMBER	
373035 black	
SIZES	
ONE SIZE FITS ALL	

DOWNFORCE FITTING KIT

ARTICLE NUMBER	
373045 black	
SIZES	
XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-59 cm
XL/XXL	60-63 cm

R-SERIES



RADAR

This award-winning helmet platform is still a benchmark for fully integrated visor helmets. Lenses can be exchanged in seconds and are available in several configurations. The free-hanging Sphere Fit system assures the best fit and adjustable ventilation provides the perfect inner helmet climate.

MODERN, INTEGRATED VISOR HELMET SYSTEM

RAPID LENS EXCHANGE SYSTEM

with multiple lens options available, including 5K & photochromic

FULLY WIND- & WATER RESISTANT

FREE-HANGING SPHERE FIT SYSTEM

with BOA® for outstanding fit

RETHINK EDITION



RADAR RETHINK

ARTICLE NUMBER

322414 black

SIZES

XS/S 52-55 cm

M/L 56-59 cm

XL/XXL 60-63 cm

VISOR

Silver/red: S2, VLT 20%

PRODUCT FEATURES

Rethink Product, In-Mold Technology, Visor Construction, 360° Microshell, Adjustable Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, BOA®, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, Rapid Lens Exchange System, Integrated Visor System, Double Lens Visor, Toric Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, Spare Visor Available, Lens Cover included, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B



RADAR 5K PHOTO MIPS

ARTICLE NUMBER

323011 black

SIZES

XS/S 52-55 cm

M/L 56-59 cm

XL/XXL 60-63 cm

VISOR

5K photo: S1 - S3, VLT 46 - 16%

PRODUCT FEATURES

In-Mold Technology, Visor Construction, MIPS, 360° Microshell, Adjustable Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, BOA®, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, 5K Lens, Photochromic Lens, Rapid Lens Exchange System, Integrated Visor System, Double Lens Visor, Toric Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, Spare Visor Available, Lens Cover included, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B



RADAR PHOTO

ARTICLE NUMBER

323113 anthracite

SIZES

XS/S 52-55 cm

M/L 56-59 cm

XL/XXL 60-63 cm

VISOR

Photo green: S1 - S3, VLT 46 - 16%

PRODUCT FEATURES

In-Mold Technology, Visor Construction, 360° Microshell, Adjustable Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, BOA®, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, Photochromic Lens, Rapid Lens Exchange System, Integrated Visor System, Double Lens, Toric Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, Spare Visor Available, Lens Cover included, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B



RADAR 5K MIPS

ARTICLE NUMBER	
323345	white
323332	black
SIZES	
XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-59 cm
XL/XXL	60-63 cm

VISOR
5K red: S2, VLT 28%

PRODUCT FEATURES
In-Mold Technology, Visor Construction, MIPS, 360° Microshell, Adjustable Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, BOA®, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, 5K Lens, Rapid Lens Exchange System, Integrated Visor System, Double Lens Visor, Toric Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, Spare Visor Available, Lens Cover included, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B



RADAR 5K

ARTICLE NUMBER	
323245	moss
SIZES	
XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-59 cm
XL/XXL	60-63 cm

VISOR
5K green S2/28%

PRODUCT FEATURES
In-Mold Technology, Visor Construction, 360° Microshell, Adjustable Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit BOA®, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, 5K Lens, Rapid Lens Exchange System, Integrated Visor System, Double Lens Visor, Toric Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, Spare Visor Available, Helmet Pouch Included, Lens Cover included, EN 1077:2007 Class B, EN 174:2001



RACHEL 5K

ARTICLE NUMBER	
323285	plum
SIZES	
XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-59 cm

VISOR
5K red S2/28%

PRODUCT FEATURES
In-Mold Technology, Visor Construction, 360° Microshell, Adjustable Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit BOA®, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, 5K Lens, Rapid Lens Exchange System, Integrated Visor System, Double Lens Visor, Toric Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, Spare Visor Available, Helmet Pouch Included, Lens Cover included, EN 1077:2007 Class B, EN 174:2001



RADAR

ARTICLE NUMBER	
323445	nightpetrol
323433	WCR
323423	black

SIZES	
XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-59 cm
XL/XXL	60-63 cm

VISOR
Silver/red: S2, VLT 20%

PRODUCT FEATURES
In-Mold Technology, Visor Construction, 360° Microshell, Adjustable Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, BOA®, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, Rapid Lens Exchange System, Integrated Visor System, Double Lens Visor, Toric Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, Spare Visor Available, Lens Cover included, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B



RACHEL

ARTICLE NUMBER	
323525	grey
323513	white

SIZES	
XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-59 cm

VISOR
Silver/red: S2, VLT 20%

PRODUCT FEATURES
In-Mold Technology, Visor Construction, 360° Microshell, Adjustable Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, BOA®, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, Rapid Lens Exchange System, Integrated Visor System, Double Lens Visor, Toric Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, Spare Visor Available, Lens Cover included, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B



RAPID LENS EXCHANGE SYSTEM



STEP 1
Pull out the lens with one hand.



STEP 2
To remove the lens, push out the fixation device with your thumb until the lens is loose. Be careful that the elastomer doesn't snap back. Remove on both sides.




STEP 3
To attach the new lens, pull out the elastomer before clicking in the new lens. Do it on both sides.

REV RETHINK

ARTICLE NUMBER		PRODUCT FEATURES
322614 black		Rethink Product, In-Mold Technology, 360° Microshell, Adjustable Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, BOA®, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, EN 1077:2007 Class B
SIZES		
XS/S	52-55 cm	
M/L	56-59 cm	
XL/XXL	60-63 cm	




REV


ARTICLE NUMBER		PRODUCT FEATURES
323655 nightpetrol		In-Mold Technology, 360° Microshell, Adjustable Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, BOA®, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, EN 1077:2007 Class B
323643 WCR		
323601 MIPS black		
323611 black		
SIZES		
XS/S	52-55 cm	
M/L	56-59 cm	
XL/XXL	60-63 cm	



RITA

ARTICLE NUMBER		PRODUCT FEATURES
323725 grey		In-Mold Technology, 360° Microshell, Adjustable Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, BOA®, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, EN 1077:2007 Class B
323711 white		
SIZES		
XS/S	52-55 cm	
M/L	56-59 cm	

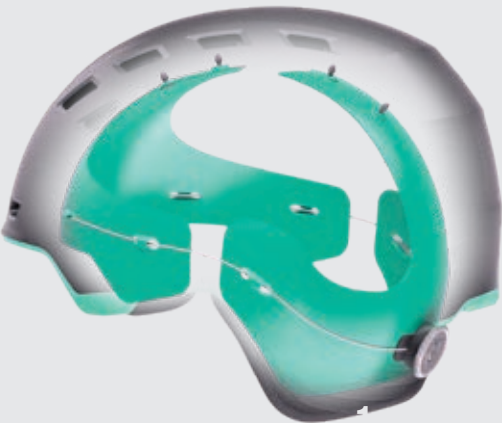
SPHERE
FIT

BOA
adjustable



R-SERIES
FEATURES

1. SPHERE FIT WITH BOA ®
The patented Sphere Fit system wraps around the head like a beanie. Adjusting the precise BOA® dial ensures a snug, comfortable fit in all three dimensions without pressure.



2. ADJUSTABLE VENTILATION
The ventilation ducts on the helmet's top can be adjusted with a slide control.

3. BEANIE LINER
The soft Microfur Beanie Liner fits the head perfectly, preventing bruises and cold air entry. Mesh zones allow heat and moisture to escape, ensuring a pleasant head climate with the ventilation system.



4. FIDLOCK BUCKLE
This buckle closes automatically and can be opened easily and conveniently by sliding the buckle laterally with just one hand.

5. INTEGRATED VISOR LENS
The innovative combination of a visor helmet with the advantages of wearing a goggle are integrated into a product which is outstanding in terms of fit, style and performance. The visor automatically adapts to the wearers face and seals off wind and water.

6. RAPID LENS EXCHANGE SYSTEM
Lenses can be swapped on the go with only a click. Adapt yourself to changing weather conditions in no time!





C-SERIES

CINEMA

Although easy on the budget, this is not your standard visor helmet! Perfectly fitting any prescription glasses below, this free-hanging visor construction can be operated with one hand and lenses can be exchanged with one simple *click*.



▪ **EASY QUICK LENS EXCHANGE MECHANISM**

with multiple lens options available, including 5K & photochromic

▪ **HYDROPHIL VISOR SEAL**

which expands when exposed to moisture to prevent water and snow entering the inside

▪ **ADAPTIVE, HYPER-DURABLE FACE FOAM TECHNOLOGY**

▪ **THE BEST FIT FOR ALL HEAD FORMS**

with free-hanging Sphere Fit construction



C-SERIES

CINEMA PHOTO

ARTICLE NUMBER
326024 black

SIZES

XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-59 cm
XL/XXL	60-63 cm

VISOR

Photo green: S1 - S3, VLT 46 - 16%

NEW PRODUCT FEATURES

Hardshell Technology, Visor Construction, 360° Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Microfur, Windshield Liner, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Photochromic Lens, Easyclick Lens Exchange System, Toric Lens, Ventilated Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, One-Handed-Operation, Spare Visor Available, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B, EN 174:2001



CINEMA PRO

ARTICLE NUMBER
326104 black

SIZES

XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-59 cm
XL/XXL	60-63 cm

VISOR

Red/yellow: S2, VLT 28%

PRODUCT FEATURES

Hardshell Technology, Visor Construction, 360° Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Microfur, Windshield Liner, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Easyclick Lens Exchange System, Toric Lens, Ventilated Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, One-Handed-Operation, Spare Visor Available, Helmet Pouch Included, Lens Cover included, EN 1077:2007 Class B, EN 174:2001



CINEMA PRO W

ARTICLE NUMBER
326164 grey

SIZES

XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-59 cm

VISOR


Red/yellow: S2, VLT 28%

PRODUCT FEATURES


Hardshell Technology, Visor Construction, 360° Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Microfur, Windshield Liner, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Easyclick Lens Exchange System, Toric Lens, Ventilated Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, One-Handed-Operation, Spare Visor Available, Helmet Pouch Included, Lens Cover included, EN 1077:2007 Class B, EN 174:2001





CINEMA

ARTICLE NUMBER	PRODUCT FEATURES
326225 nightpetrol	Hardshell Technology,
326214 black	Visor Construction, 360° Microshell,
	Thermal Ventilation, Microfur, Windshield
	Liner, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, Neckgator,
	Removable Earpads, Easyclick Lens Ex-
	change System, Toric Lens, Ventilated
	Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam,
	One-Handed-Operation, Spare Visor
	Available, Helmet Pouch Included, EN
	1077:2007 Class B, EN 174:2001
	



CINEMA W

ARTICLE NUMBER	PRODUCT FEATURES
326275 sand	Hardshell Technology,
326264 white	Visor Construction, 360° Microshell,
	Thermal Ventilation, Microfur, Windshield
	Liner, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, Neckgator,
	Removable Earpads, Easyclick Lens Ex-
	change System, Toric Lens, Ventilated
	Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam,
	One-Handed-Operation, Spare Visor
	Available, Helmet Pouch Included, EN
	1077:2007 Class B, EN 174:2001
	



COMPACT PRO

ARTICLE NUMBER	PRODUCT FEATURES
326301 black	Hardshell Technology, 360° Micro-
	shell, Thermal Ventilation, Microfur,
	Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, BOA®,
	Neckgator, Removable Earpads, EN
	1077:2007 Class B
	 

COMPACT PRO W

ARTICLE NUMBER	PRODUCT FEATURES
326423 white	Hardshell Technology, 360° Micro-
	shell, Thermal Ventilation, Microfur,
	Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, BOA®,
	Neckgator, Removable Earpads, EN
	1077:2007 Class B
	 

COMPACT EVO MIPS

ARTICLE NUMBER	PRODUCT FEATURES
326475 white	Hardshell Technology, MIPS, 360° Mi-
326463 black	croshell, Thermal Ventilation, Microfur,
	Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, Neckgator,
	Removable Earpads, EN 1077:2007
	Class B
	 

EASY CLICK LENS EXCHANGE





WATCH THE HIGHLIGHT VIDEO



COMPACT EVO**ARTICLE NUMBER**

326535 moss

326513 black

326523 nightblue

SIZES

XS/S 52-55 cm

M/L 56-59 cm

XL/XXL 60-63 cm

PRODUCT FEATURES

Hardshell Technology, 360° Micro-shell, Thermal Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, EN 1077:2007 Class B

**COMPACT EVO W****ARTICLE NUMBER**

326725 rose

326713 white

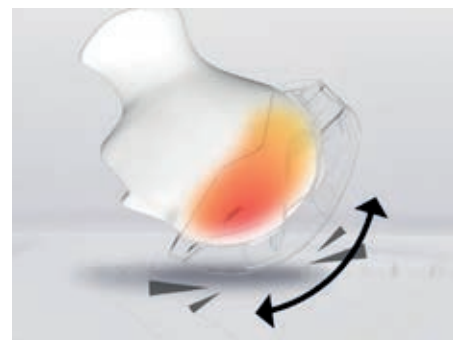
SIZES

XS/S 52-55 cm

M/L 56-59 cm

PRODUCT FEATURES

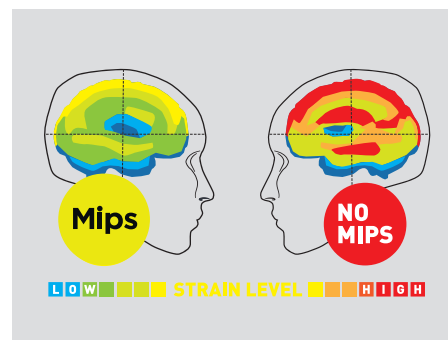
Hardshell Technology, 360° Micro-shell, Thermal Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, EN 1077:2007 Class B

**MIPS – BRAIN PROTECTION SYSTEM****1.**

When you hit your head in a fall, it often creates a rotational motion in your brain.

**2.**

MIPS Low Friction Layer allows the head to move 10-15mm, in all directions, inside the helmet which reduces the rotational motion to the brain.

**3.**

The MIPS brain protection system is designed to reduce strain to the brain.

C-SERIES FEATURES

1. HIGHLY DURABLE

This helmet technology is outstanding in longevity and impact protection. Additionally, the helmet is highly durable and resilient, making it an excellent choice for intensive use and demanding conditions.

2. SPHERE FIT SYSTEM

The patented Sphere Fit system is a free-hanging fit system. It wraps around the head like a beanie, creating a snug and comfortable fit without applying any pressure.

3. BEANIE LINER

The soft Microfur Beanie Liner fits the head perfectly, preventing bruises and cold air entry. Mesh zones allow heat and moisture to escape, ensuring a pleasant head climate with the ventilation system.

4. THERMAL VENTILATION

Thermal Ventilation is our automatic ventilation system which leads warm air away from the head to the outside without allowing any cold air to the inside.

5. DURAFLEX FOAM

The most comfortable, yet durable face foam on the market! The foam is highly flexible, adapting to individual face shape. At the same time, the durable structure assures longevity.

6. HYDROPHIL VISOR SEAL

The seal is located on the inside of the visor lens and expands when exposed to water, ensuring that water is kept out of the inside.

7. VENTILATED LENS

Air channels direct air from the lens to the helmet's ventilation system, preventing fogging.

8. EASYCLICK LENS EXCHANGE SYSTEM

The lens can be exchanged with a simple click mechanism on both sides. A small colored dot indicates if the lens is securely locked with the outriggers.





VARIUS

ARTICLE NUMBER		PRODUCT FEATURES
324325	black	
SIZES		In-Mold Technology, Adjustable Ventilation, Active Bottom Edge, Venturi Effect, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Head 3D Fit, Removable Neckgator, EN 1077:2007 Class B
XS/S	52-55 cm	
M/L	56-59 cm	
XL/XXL	60-63 cm	



VANDA

ARTICLE NUMBER		PRODUCT FEATURES
325325	white	
SIZES		In-Mold Technology, Adjustable Ventilation, Active Bottom Edge, Venturi Effect, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Head 3D Fit, Removable Neckgator, EN 1077:2007 Class B
XS/S	52-55 cm	
M/L	56-59cm	



VICO MIPS

ARTICLE NUMBER		PRODUCT FEATURES
324521	black	
SIZES		In-Mold Technology, MIPS, Thermal Ventilation, Venturi Effect, Microfur Earpads, Microfleece, Beanie Liner, Head 3D Fit, Removable Neckgator, EN 1077:2007 Class B
XS/S	52-55 cm	
M/L	56-59 cm	
XL/XXL	60-63 cm	



VICO

ARTICLE NUMBER		PRODUCT FEATURES
324551	black	
SIZES		In-Mold Technology, Thermal Ventilation, Venturi Effect, Microfur Earpads, Microfleece, Beanie Liner, Head 3D Fit, Removable Neckgator, EN 1077:2007 Class B
XS/S	52-55 cm	
M/L	56-59 cm	
XL/XXL	60-63 cm	

V-SERIES

FEATURES

1. LIGHTWEIGHT IN-MOLD CONSTRUCTION

The shock-absorbing EPS layer is injected into the hard polycarbonate outer layer, forming a lightweight, protective unit.

2. SUPREME VENTILATION WITH VENTURI EFFECT

The Venturi Effect optimizes helmet climate by removing heat and moisture. The top vents are adjustable with a slide control.

3. BEANIE LINER

The soft Microfleece Beanie Liner fits snugly, preventing bruises and cold air, while mesh zones and ventilation keep the head cool.



VALERY

ARTICLE NUMBER		PRODUCT FEATURES
325560	white	
SIZES		In-Mold Technology, Thermal Ventilation, Venturi Effect, Microfur Earpads, Microfleece, Beanie Liner, Head 3D Fit, Removable Neckgator, EN 1077:2007 Class B
XS/S	52-55 cm	
M/L	56-59 cm	

MOJO & MAJA VISOR PAW

ARTICLE NUMBER	
328113	MOJO VISOR PAW
328163	MAJA VISOR PAW
SIZES	
XXS	47-51 cm
XS/S	52-56 cm
VISOR	
Silver/red: S2, VLT 20%	

PRODUCT FEATURES
In-Mold Technology, Visor Construction, Thermal Ventilation, Microfleece, Kid Specific Liner, Head 2D Fit, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, Spare Visor Available, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B



MOJO & MAJA PAW SET

ARTICLE NUMBER	
328523	MAJA PAW SET
328513	MOJO PAW SET
SIZES	
XXS	47-51 cm
XS/S	52-56 cm
GOGGLE	
Silver/red: S2, VLT 20%	

PRODUCT FEATURES
In-Mold Technology, Thermal Ventilation, Microfleece, Kid Specific Liner, Head 2D Fit, Goggle Included, Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B

MOJO & MAJA VISOR

ARTICLE NUMBER	
328234	MOJO VISOR blue/green
328224	MOJO VISOR black
328334	MAJA VISOR pink/blue
328324	MAJA VISOR white
SIZES	
XXS	47-51 cm
XS/S	52-56 cm
VISOR	
Silver/red: S2, VLT 20%	

PRODUCT FEATURES
In-Mold Technology, Visor Construction, Thermal Ventilation, Microfleece, Kid Specific Liner, Head 2D Fit, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, Spare Visor Available, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B, EN 174:2001



MAJA & MOJO SET

ARTICLE NUMBER	
328734	MAJA SET pink/blue
328664	MOJO SET blue/green
SIZES	
XXS	47-51 cm
XS/S	52-56 cm
GOGGLE	
Silver/red: S2, VLT 20%	

PRODUCT FEATURES
In-Mold Technology, Thermal Ventilation, Microfleece, Kid Specific Liner, Head 2D Fit, Goggle Included, Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B



MOJO

ARTICLE NUMBER	
328645	WCR
328622	black
SIZES	
XXS	47-51 cm
XS/S	52-56 cm
PRODUCT FEATURES	
In-Mold Technology, Thermal Ventilation, Microfleece, Kid Specific Liner, Head 2D Fit, EN 1077:2007 Class B	



MAJA

ARTICLE NUMBER	
328745	JOY
328722	white
SIZES	
XXS	47-51 cm
XS/S	52-56 cm
PRODUCT FEATURES	
In-Mold Technology, Head 2D Fit, Kid Specific Liner, Microfleece, EN 1077:2007 Class B, Thermal Ventilation	



HELMET TECHNOLOGY

HARDSHELL TECHNOLOGY

This helmet technology is outstanding in longevity and impact protection. For this reason we use it in our race and rental helmets.

CONSTRUCTION

DUAL DENSITY CORE

This patented core technology is made from EPS with dual densities. This increases the helmets performance so it passes the FIS RH 2013 standard.

TOOLFREE CHINGUARD

The angle of our all-new Toolfree Chinguard can be adjusted individually, without using any tools. The chinguard can also be taken off, when not needed for training, or racing gates.

360° MICROSHELL

The 360° Microshell is a polycarbonate layer, which three-dimensionally wraps around the lower helmet lip, that prevents scratches and dents in the helmet's foam.

MICROSHELL

The Microshell is a polycarbonate layer that prevents scratches and dents in the foam.

MIPS

The MIPS Brain Protection System is a helmet-integrated, low-friction layer designed to reduce rotational motion transferred to the brain from angled impacts to the head.

RECCO

The Recco system, integrated into ski helmets, makes you searchable to professional rescuers in case of an avalanche. This technology reflects signals from rescue detectors, improving your chances of rapid location and providing peace of mind.

RD CONSTRUCTION

The RD construction incorporates a carbon reinforcement in the front area of the helmet to endure repeated impacts from slalom poles. Additionally, a thin yet robust transparent foil, akin to those used in the automotive sector, further shields against slalom pole impacts, enhancing overall protection.

VENTILATION

ADJUSTABLE VENTILATION

The opening of the ventilation ducts on the top of the helmet may be adjusted continuously by means of a slide control.

IN-MOLD TECHNOLOGY

The shock absorbing inner EPS layer of this technology is injected into the hard outer polycarbonate layer to create a single comprehensive unit that provides perfect protection at a reduced weight.

THERMAL VENTILATION

Thermal Ventilation is our automatic ventilation system which leads warm air away from the head to the outside without allowing any cold air to the inside.

ACTIVE BOTTOM EDGE

An Active Bottom Edge in HEAD helmets reduces goggle fogging by delivering active airflow. It does this by allowing air to be drawn from the goggles through the helmet.

VENTURI EFFECT

The Venturi Effect creates the ideal inner helmet climate. It does so when air passing over the helmet draws out heat and moisture from the helmets inside.

GOGGLE VENTING SYSTEM

Experience enhanced ventilation with the Goggle Venting System in HEAD helmets. Airflow passes through the goggles and exits through top ventilation slits, seamlessly absorbed at the helmet's brim. Integrated helmet ventilation ensures fog-free goggles, optimizing your visibility while skiing.

LINING

MICROFUR

Microfur is both warming and comfortable on the skin. As a helmet lining it creates the perfect fit and feel for all-day shredding.

MICROFLEECE

The soft microfleece material has several functions: It feels good, draws moisture from the skin and transports it away from the head.

VEGAN SILK

Experience unparalleled comfort with Vegan Silk, a soft, thin, and stretchy material used for the inner lining of the MIPS model. This stretchy fabric supports the MIPS system's ability to reduce rotational forces during impacts, ensuring superior protection and a comfortable fit.

IONIC+

Ionic+ is an advanced odor-elimination technology in helmet lining, using silver ions with natural antimicrobial properties to combat bacteria and eliminate bad odors. It keeps helmets fresher for longer, enhancing comfort and hygiene.

HYBRID SHELL CONSTRUCTION

Helmets featuring hybrid shell construction blend the lightweight benefits of in-mold technology with the robustness of hard shell construction. This innovative and modern design ensures superior protection and comfort, empowering you to ski with confidence.

BEANIE LINER

The soft microfleece material of the Beanie Liner adapts perfectly to the head and thus avoids any bruises and the unpleasant entering of cold air. Molded-in mesh zones let heat and moisture escape to the outside and, together with the ventilation system, ensure a pleasant head climate.

TECH LINING

HEAD's high-performance Tech Lining combines comfort with functionality, featuring a minimized design that integrates with the helmet's size adjustment system. Perfect for warm weather or intense activities, it efficiently wicks moisture to keep you comfortable. And for easy upkeep, it's removable and washable.

COMFORT ZONE LINER

Soft liner pads provide perfect fit & comfort at a fraction of the weight.

WINDSHIELD LINER

A thin cover on the forehead that keeps your head protected from the airstream.

KID SPECIFIC LINER

This lining is specifically designed for kids, fully covered with soft microfleece, providing perfect fit & comfort at a fraction of the weight.

EARPADS & FITTING

NECKGATOR

The Neckgator provides comfort and warmth to the helmet wearer. It adds comfort, fit and excludes the elements.

REMOVABLE EARPADS/NECKGATOR

These ear pads and/or neckgator can be removed to suit the variable weather conditions and for cleaning.

CHANGEABLE ADAPTER PLATES

Use the flat adapter plates with optimized acoustics for speed disciplines, the chin guard adapter for slalom disciplines.

SURROUND COMFORT DESIGN

The Surround Comfort Design extends the patented Sphere Fit System to ensure a snug fit also around the ear area. This design securely and comfortably encloses the head, allowing the helmet to sit lower and reduce visual bulk.

VISOR CONSTRUCTION

HEAD's Visor Construction is a wind-sealed UV protective shield that allows skiers to ride wearing prescription glasses. Like on a motorcycle helmet the visor can be pulled down to protect the eyes while riding.

ASIAN FIT OPTIMIZED

Helmets with this feature include integrated pads that can be adjusted or removed to accommodate rounder head shapes, ensuring a personalized fit and enhanced comfort for wearers with this specific head shape.

SPHERE FIT

The patented Sphere Fit system is a free-hanging fit system. It wraps around the head like a beanie, creating a snug and comfortable fit without applying any pressure.

SPHERE FIT HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

HEAD's enhanced Sphere Fit System features an innovative height adjustment, allowing the helmet to be perfectly tailored to individual forehead and nose contours. This ensures an ideal helmet fit and seamless integration with ski goggles.

BOA®

The BOA® Fit System allows you to adapt the helmet perfectly to your head, creating a snug and comfortable fit without any pressure.

360° BOA® FIT

The 360° Fit System by BOA® evenly adjusts the fit of the helmet to all head shapes

HEAD 3D FIT

HEAD 3D Fit allows an exact horizontal as well as vertical adjustment of the helmet to the shape of your head.

HEAD 2D FIT

The size adjustment system may be varied horizontally in order to individually adjust the helmet to your head.

METAL CHINSTRAP BUCKLE

The Metal Chinstrap Buckle is both durable and tactile. Made from metal it also adds to the look of a HEAD helmet.

FIDLOCK BUCKLE

The magnets of this buckle close automatically and can be opened easily and conveniently by sliding the buckle laterally with just one hand. Even with gloves on, opening and closing the helmet will only take a moment.

CERTIFICATION

EN 1077:2007 CLASS B

EN 1077 is the European standard for ski & snowboard helmets, taking into account the results of collision tests to ascertain dampening and puncture resistant qualities of the outer shell. Class B of this certificate certifies helmets with soft ear protectors.

EN 1077:2007 CLASS A

The certification procedure for Class A is used for racing helmets with hard ear protectors, requiring high standards of puncture resistance.

EN 174:2001

European standard for Personal eye-protection - Ski goggles for downhill skiing.

ASTM F 2040

The North American equivalent to the European CE-Test uses comparable methods.

FIS RH 2013

These helmets comply with FIS GS/SG/DH helmet regulations.

VISORS & LENSES

INTEGRATED VISOR SYSTEM

The innovative combination of a visor helmet with the advantages of wearing a goggle are integrated into a product which is outstanding in terms of fit, style and performance. The visor automatically adapts to the wearers face and seals off wind and water.

DOUBLE LENS VISOR






The Double Lens Visor is ventilated, which prevents the lens from fogging. It provides 100% UV protection. Therefore, it is the ideal solution for mountain sports.

RAPID LENS EXCHANGE SYSTEM

Lenses can be swapped on the go with only a click. Adapt yourself to changing weather in no time!

EASYCLICK LENS EXCHANGE SYSTEM

The lens can be exchanged with a simple click mechanism on both sides. A small colored dot indicates if the lens is securely locked with the outriggers.

	<div>S3</div> <div>Bright and sunny conditions require a dimming lens tone.</div>	<div>S2</div> <div>Versatile lens for changeable weather conditions.</div>	<div>S1</div> <div>For cloudy or snowy days on the mountain.</div>	<div>S0</div> <div>Clear lens for night touring.</div>
MOJO/MAJA		MOJO/MAJA VISOR SILVER Art.No. 376132		MOJO/MAJA VISOR ORANGE Art.No. 376139
RADAR/RACHEL <div>5K LENS</div>	 RADAR/RACHEL LENS 5K PHOTO Art.No. 376011		 RADAR/RACHEL LENS 5K PHOTO Art.No. 376011	
	 RADAR/RACHEL LENS 5K POLA Art.No. 376021	 RADAR/RACHEL LENS 5K CHROME Art.No. 376031	 RADAR/RACHEL LENS 5K RED Art.No. 376042	
	 RADAR/RACHEL LENS CHROME Art.No. 376209	 RADAR/RACHEL LENS BLACK Art.No. 376241	 RADAR/RACHEL LENS SILVER Art.No. 376219	 RADAR/RACHEL LENS SILVER/RED Art.No. 376223
		 RADAR/RACHEL LENS YELLOW Art.No. 376239		 RADAR/RACHEL LENS CLEAR Art.No. 376251
		 RADAR/RACHEL LENS RED/YELLOW Art.No. 376264		
CINEMA <div>5K LENS</div>	 CINEMA LENS 5K PHOTO Art.No. 376314		 CINEMA LENS 5K PHOTO Art.No. 376314	
	 CINEMA LENS CHROME Art. No. 376324	 CINEMA LENS RED/YELLOW Art. No. 376334	 CINEMA LENS SILVER/RED Art. No. 76344	 CINEMA LENS YELLOW Art. No. 376354
		 CINEMA R LENS PACK (5 PCS) RED Art. No. 376395		



GOGGLES

RACE | MAGNIFY | HORIZON 2.0 | NEVES
CONTEX | OTG | F-LYT | SOLAR | JUNIOR

HEAD[®]
.COM











GOGGLES

LINE OVERVIEW

RACE

- > Optimized for alpine racing
- > Unrestricted field of vision
- > Race specific spare lens program

					
					
Art. Nr. Model Color	390023 SENTINEL 5K + SL chrome/RD	390053 SENTINEL + SL silver/black	390123 HORIZON 5K RACE + SL chrome/RD	390143 HORIZON RACE + SL silver/black	390154 NEVES PRO 5K RACE + SL chrome/RD
					
Art. Nr. Model Color	390175 NEVES PRO 5K RACE + SL chrome/VIS RD	390163 CONTEX PRO 5K RACE + SL chrome/RD	390195 CONTEX PRO 5K RACE +SL chrome/VIS RD		

MAGNIFY

- > Toric Lens
- > Magnetic Lens Exchange
- > OTG - Over The Glasses

Art. Nr.	390855	390865	390913	390925
Model	MAGNIFY 5K + SL	MAGNIFY 5K + SL	MAGNIFY 5K	MAGNIFY 5K
Color	gold/KORE	blue/black	red/black	chrome/red

HORIZON 2.0

- > Cylindrical lens
- > Speed Snap Lens Exchange
- > All models feature 5K lens technology

			
Art. Nr.	391235	391265	391343
Model	HORIZON 2.0 5K + SL	HORIZON 2.0 5K + SL	HORIZON 2.0 5K
Color	blue/white	gold/black	red/black

OTG

- > Toric lens
- > Extra Ventilation on Front
- > Intakes 80% of prescription glasses

			
Art. Nr.	397015	397115	397115
Model	OTG 5K PHOTO	OTG 5K	OTG 5K
Color	green/black	red/black	blue/white

NEVES

- > Cylindrical Lens
- > Interchangeable Lens Exchange
- > Laminated Double Lens (PRO models only)
- > Available in medium and large

						
Art. Nr. Model Color	391425 NEVES SUNSCREEN blue/black	391444 NEVES PRO 5K PHOTO green/olive	391514 NEVES PRO 5K red/black	391525 NEVES PRO 5K blue/white	391535 NEVES PRO 5K gold/KORE	390214 NEVES RETHINK red/RETHINK
						
Art. Nr. Model Color	391714 NEVES red/black	391725 NEVES red/LTD	391735 NEVES blue/VIS	391745 NEVES silver/white		

CONTEX

- > Toric Lens
- > Available in small, medium and large
- > Laminated Double Lens (PRO models only)

						
Art. Nr. Model Color	392412 CONTEX PHOTO blue/black	394423 CONTEX PHOTO blue/WCR	394435 CONTEX PHOTO blue/VIS	394525 CONTEX PRO 5K gold/KORE	394563 CONTEX PRO 5K red/black	394575 CONTEX PRO 5K chrome/ash
						
Art. Nr. Model Color	394583 CONTEX PRO 5K blue/WCR	390254 CONTEX RETHINK red/RETHINK	392811 CONTEX red/black	394855 CONTEX red/red	394865 CONTEX green/ash	394873 CONTEX blue/white

F-LYT & SOLAR

- > Toric Lens
- > Supreme Anti-Fog and UV400 protection
- > Super light
- > Available in medium and large

						
Art. Nr. Model Color	394714 F-LYT red/black	394724 F-LYT green/black	394734 F-LYT blue/black	394744 F-LYT lime/black	394764 F-LYT red/black	394774 F-LYT night/black
						
Art. Nr. Model Color	394644 F-LYT PACK (10pcs)	394417 SOLAR FMR lime	394427 SOLAR FMR blue	394437 SOLAR FMR red	394468 SOLAR FMR green	394608 SOLAR FMR PACK (8pcs)

JUNIOR

- > Junior specific shapes & sizes
- > Supreme UV400 protection
- > Protective frame design

						
Art. Nr. Model Color	395113 CONTEX YOUTH FMR red/black	395135 CONTEX YOUTH FMR silver/VIS	395325 CONTEX YOUTH red/WCR	395333 CONTEX YOUTH red/black	395343 CONTEX YOUTH red/white	395410 NINJA red/black
						
Art. Nr. Model Color	395425 NINJA red/VIS	395430 NINJA red/pink	395624 SOLAR JR FMR red	395634 SOLAR JR FMR blue	395644 SOLAR JR red	395724 SOLAR JR PACK (9pcs)

SENTINEL 5K + SPARE LENS

ARTICLE NUMBER	PRODUCT FEATURES
390023 chrome/RD	Toric Lens, Double Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, 5K Lens, Extreme Wide Field of Vision, Speed Snap Lens Exchange, Wind Seal, Triple Layer Foam, Extra Facefoam, Silicone Layer, Spare Lens Included, Pouch Included, EVA Case Included
LENS 5K chrome: S2, VLT 23%	
SPARELENS Orange: S1, VLT 57%	

5K



SENTINEL + SPARE LENS

ARTICLE NUMBER	PRODUCT FEATURES
390053 silver/black	Toric Lens, Double Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Extreme Wide Field of Vision, Triple Layer Foam, Speed Snap Lens Exchange, Extra Facefoam, Wind Seal, Silicone Layer, Spare Lens Included, Pouch Included, EVA Case Included
LENS Brown: S2, VLT 18%	
SPARELENS Orange: S1, VLT 57%	



HORIZON 5K RACE + SPARE LENS

ARTICLE NUMBER	PRODUCT FEATURES
390123 chrome/RD	Cylindrical Lens, Double Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, 5K Lens, Extreme Wide Field of Vision, Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Speed Snap Lens Exchange, Silicone Layer, Spare Lens Included, Pouch Included, EVA Case Included
LENS 5K chrome: S2, VLT 23%	
SPARELENS Orange: S1, VLT 57%	

5K



HORIZON RACE + SPARE LENS

ARTICLE NUMBER	PRODUCT FEATURES
390143 silver/black	Cylindrical Lens, Double Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Extreme Wide Field of Vision, Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Speed Snap Lens Exchange, Silicone Layer, Spare Lens Included, Pouch Included, EVA Case Included
LENS Brown: S2, VLT 18%	
SPARELENS Orange: S1, VLT 57%	



NEVES PRO 5K RACE + SPARE LENS

ARTICLE NUMBER	PRODUCT FEATURES
390175 chrome/VIS	Cylindrical Lens, Laminated Double Lens LDL, UV400 & Anti Fog, 5K Lens, Extreme Wide Field of Vision, Interchangeable Lens Exchange, Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Silicone Layer, Spare Lens Included, Pouch Included, EVA Case Included
390154 chrome/RD	
LENS 5K chrome: S2, VLT 23%	
SPARELENS Orange: S1, VLT 57%	

5K



CONTEX PRO 5K RACE + SPARE LENS

ARTICLE NUMBER	PRODUCT FEATURES
390195 chrome/VIS	Toric Lens, Laminated Double Lens LDL, UV400 & Anti Fog, 5K Lens, Extreme Wide Field of Vision, Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Interchangeable Lens Exchange, Silicone Layer, Spare Lens Included, Pouch Included, EVA Case Included
390163 chrome/RD	
LENS 5K chrome: S2, VLT 23%	
SPARELENS Orange: S1, VLT 57%	

5K





MAGNIFY 5K + SPARE LENS

ARTICLE NUMBER

390855 gold/KORE
390865 blue/black

PRODUCT FEATURES

Toric Lens, Double Lens,
UV400 & Anti Fog, 5K Lens,
Extreme Wide Field of Vision,
Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam,
Magnetic Lens Exchange, Wind Seal,
Silicone Layer, Spare Lens Included,
Pouch Included, EVA Case Included
LENS 5K gold: S3, VLT 15%
5K blue: S3, VLT 17%
SPARELENS Orange: S1, VLT 57%

5K



MAGNIFY 5K

ARTICLE NUMBER

390925 chrome/red
390913 red/black

PRODUCT FEATURES

Toric Lens, Double Lens,
UV400 & Anti Fog, 5K Lens,
Extreme Wide Field of Vision,
Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam,
Magnetic Lens Exchange, Wind Seal,
Silicone Layer, Pouch Included, EVA Case
Included
LENS 5K chrome: S2, VLT 23%
5K red: S2, VLT 28%

5K



HORIZON 2.0 5K + SPARE LENS

ARTICLE NUMBER

391235 blue/white
391265 gold/black

PRODUCT FEATURES

Cylindrical Lens, Double Lens,
UV400 & Anti Fog, 5K Lens,
Extreme Wide Field of Vision,
Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam,
Speed Snap Lens Exchange, Spare Lens
Included, Pouch Included, EVA Case In-
cluded
LENS 5K blue: S3, VLT 17%
5K gold: S3, VLT 15%
SPARELENS Orange: S1, VLT 57%

5K



HORIZON 2.0 5K

ARTICLE NUMBER

391343 red/black

PRODUCT FEATURES

Cylindrical Lens, Double Lens,
UV400 & Anti Fog, 5K Lens,
Extreme Wide Field of Vision,
Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam,
Speed Snap Lens Exchange, Pouch In-
cluded, EVA Case Included
LENS 5K red: S2, VLT 28%

5K





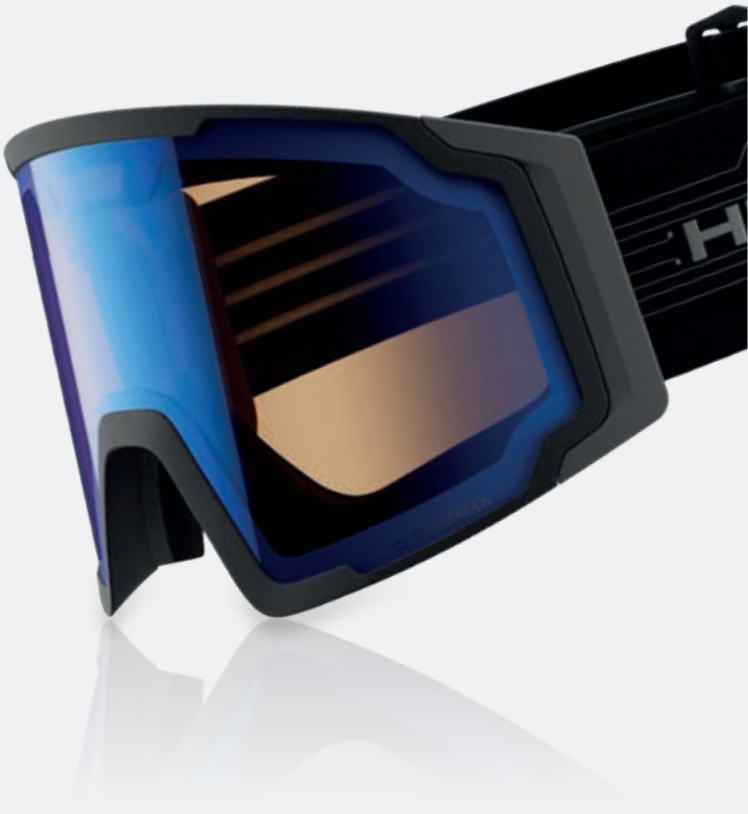
WATCH THE
HIGHLIGHT
VIDEO



NEVES

NEVES

Modern and bold goggle with cylindrical lens and 50mm strap. Optimized for perfect helmet integration, this platform offers also the biggest field of vision in the goggle range. Available in medium & large, recommended for bigger face shapes.



▪ **NEW SUNSCREEN TECHNOLOGY**

for automatic, solar powered lens tint adjustment

▪ **CYLINDRICAL LENS**

with multiple options available, including 5K and photochromic

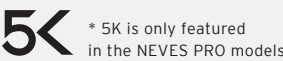
▪ **SEAMLESS HELMET INTEGRATION**

with strap outriggers

▪ **WIDE GOGGLE STRAPS**

▪ **BIG AND BOLD DESIGN,**

available in two sizes M & L



NEVES

NEVES RETHINK

ARTICLE NUMBER

390214 red/grey

PRODUCT FEATURES

Rethink Product, Cylindrical Lens, Double Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, FMR, Extreme Wide Field of Vision, Interchangeable Lens Exchange, Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Silicone Layer, Pouch Included

LENS	FMR yellow/red: S2, VLT 32%
------	-----------------------------



NEVES SUNSCREEN

ARTICLE NUMBER

391425 blue/black

NEW PRODUCT FEATURES

Sunscreen, Cylindrical Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Double Lens, Photochromic Lens, Extreme Wide Field of Vision, Interchangeable Lens Exchange, Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Silicone Layer, Pouch Included

LENS	Sunscreen: S1 - S3, VLT 45% - 16%
------	-----------------------------------



NEVES PRO 5K PHOTO

ARTICLE NUMBER

391444 green/olive

PRODUCT FEATURES

Cylindrical Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Double Lens, Photochromic Lens, 5K Lens, Extreme Wide Field of Vision, Interchangeable Lens Exchange, Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Silicone Layer, Pouch Included

LENS	5K photo: S1 - S3, VLT 43% - 11%
------	----------------------------------



NEVES PRO 5K

ARTICLE NUMBER

391535 gold/KORE
391514 red/black
391525 blue/white

PRODUCT FEATURES

Cylindrical Lens, Laminated Double Lens
LDL, UV400 & Anti Fog, 5K Lens,
Extreme Wide Field of Vision, In-
terchangeable Lens Exchange,
Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam,
Silicone Layer, Pouch Included

LENS	5K gold: S3, VLT 15%
	5K red: S2, VLT 28%
	5K blue: S3, VLT 17%

5K



NEVES

ARTICLE NUMBER

391725 red/LTD
391714 red/black
391735 blue/VIS
391745 silver/white

PRODUCT FEATURES

Cylindrical Lens, Double Lens,
UV400 & Anti Fog, FMR,
Extreme Wide Field of Vision, In-
terchangeable Lens Exchange,
Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam,
Silicone Layer, Pouch Included

LENS	FMR yellow/red: S2, VLT 32%
	FMR blue: S3, VLT 12%
	FMR silver: S2, VLT 18%



GOGGLES

DIFFERENTIATION

LENS CONSTRUCTION

TORIC LENS

Toric lenses are curved in a way which avoids optical distortion and adds a bold, modern look to the goggle.



Featured in:
• MAGNIFY
• CONTEX
• OTG
• F-LYT & SOLAR

CYLINDRICAL LENS

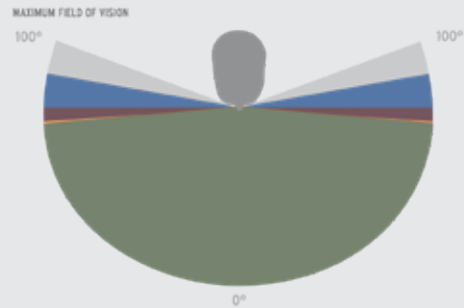
The Cylindrical Lens is a flat lens with single lateral curve that provides a superior field of vision.



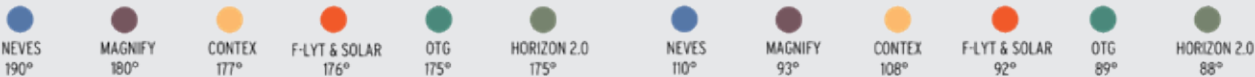
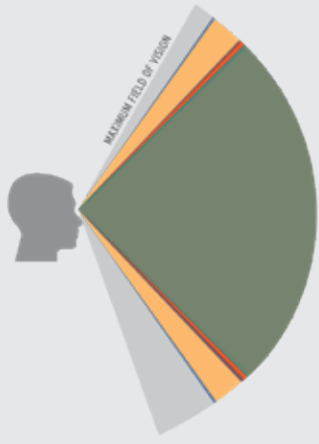
Featured in:
• NEVES
• HORIZON 2.0

FIELD OF VISION

HORIZONTAL



VERTICAL



GOGGLES / HELMET FIT GUIDE

GOGGLE MODEL												
	NEVES		MAGNIFY	OTG	CONTEX			HORIZON 2.0	F-LYT		SOLAR	
GOGGLE SIZE	M	L	ONE SIZE	ONE SIZE	S	M	L	ONE SIZE	M	L	M	L
HELMET SIZE												
XS/S	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	
M/L	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
XL/XXL		✓	✓	✓			✓			✓		✓



WATCH THE
HIGHLIGHT
VIDEO

NEVES
LTD.



CONTEX

CONTEX

The CONTEX goggles are amongst the most popular goggles on the market, offering various lens options like advanced 5K high contrast technology and photochromic lenses. Available in three sizes—small, medium, and large – they provide a customized fit for any face and seamless helmet integration, while delivering exceptional value for your money.



■ **LAMINATED DOUBLE LENS**

increases the field of vision by 15%, by connecting the inner lens to the outer lens through a lamination process.

■ **DYNAMIC VENTILATION SYSTEM**

is designed to allow air to enter the goggle from three sides, therefore creating an airstream that assures a perfect climate inside the goggle.

■ **AVAILABLE IN THREE SIZES**

S, M and L

5K * 5K is only featured in the NEVES PRO models

CONTEX



CONTEX RETHINK

ARTICLE NUMBER
390254 red/grey

PRODUCT FEATURES
Rethink Product, Toric Lens, Double Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, FMR, Interchangeable Lens Exchange, Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Silicone Layer, Pouch Included
LENS FMR yellow/red: S2, VLT 32%



CONTEX PHOTO

ARTICLE NUMBER
394435 blue/VIS
392412 blue/black
394423 blue/WCR

PRODUCT FEATURES
Photochromic Lens, Cylindrical Lens, Double Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, FMR, Interchangeable Lens Exchange, Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Silicone Layer, Pouch Included
LENS Photo blue: S1 - S3, VLT 54%-16%



CONTEX PRO 5K

ARTICLE NUMBER
394575 chrome/ash
394583 blue/WCR
394563 red/black
394525 gold/KORE

PRODUCT FEATURES
Toric Lens, Laminated Double Lens LDL, UV400 & Anti Fog, 5K Lens, Extreme Wide Field of Vision, Interchangeable Lens Exchange, Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Silicone Layer, Pouch Included
LENS 5K chrome: S2, VLT 23%
5K blue: S3, VLT 17%
5K red: S2, VLT 28%
5K gold: S3, VLT 15%



CONTEX

ARTICLE NUMBER
394855 red/red
392811 red/black
394873 blue/white
394865 green/ash

PRODUCT FEATURES
Toric Lens, Double Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, FMR, Interchangeable Lens Exchange, Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Silicone Layer, Pouch Included
LENS FMR yellow/red: S2, VLT 32%
FMR blue: S3, VLT 12%
FMR blue/green: S2, VLT 24%





OTG

OTG

The perfect solution for winter sports enthusiasts who wear prescription glasses and prefer a goggle over a visor helmet. Compatible with over 80% of prescription glasses.



- TORIC LENS, 5K AND PHOTOCHROMIC LENS OPTION AVAILABLE
- EXTRA VENTILATION IN FRONT
- 15,5 CM INSIDE WIDTH
- 17,5 CM WIDE, 10,5 CM HIGH

5K

OTG

OTG 5K PHOTO

ARTICLE NUMBER
397015 green/black

NEW PRODUCT FEATURES

Toric Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, OTG - Over The Glasses, Double Lens, 5K Lens, Interchangeable Lens Exchange, Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Silicone Layer, Pouch Included

LENS 5k photo: S1 - S3, VLT 43% - 11%

5K



OTG 5K

ARTICLE NUMBER
397115 blue/white
397105 red/black

NEW PRODUCT FEATURES

Toric Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, OTG - Over The Glasses, Double Lens, 5K Lens, Interchangeable Lens Exchange, Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Silicone Layer, Pouch Included

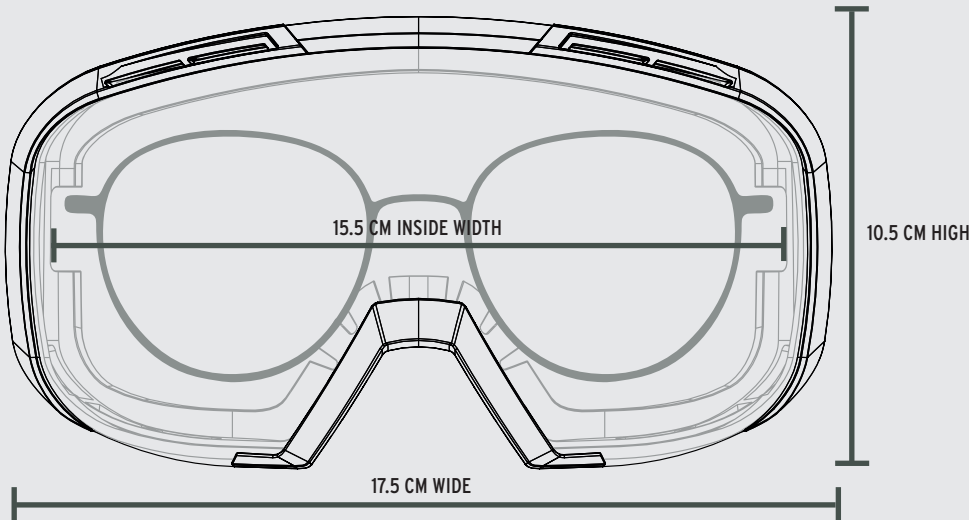
LENS 5K blue: S3, VLT 17%
5K red: S2, VLT 28%

5K



OVER THE GLASSES

The new OTG Goggle is compatible with over 80% of prescription glasses.



F-LYT

ARTICLE NUMBER	PRODUCT FEATURES
394714 red/black	Double Lens, Toric Lens,
394724 green/black	UV400 & Anti Fog, FMR,
394734 blue/black	Double Layer Foam, Pouch Included
394744 lime/black	LENS FMR red: S2, VLT 28%
	FMR green: S2, VLT 24%
	FMR blue: S3, VLT 12%
	FMR lime: S3, VLT 17%



F-LYT

ARTICLE NUMBER	PRODUCT FEATURES
394764 red/black	Double Lens, Toric Lens,
394774 clear/black	UV400 & Anti Fog, Double Layer Foam,
	Pouch Included
LENS	Red: S1, VLT 45%
	Transparent: S0, VLT 81%



F-LYT PACK (10 PCS)

ARTICLE NUMBER
394644



SOLAR FMR

ARTICLE NUMBER	PRODUCT FEATURES
394417 FMR lime	Toric Lens, Double Lens,
394427 FMR blue	UV400 & Anti Fog, FMR, Comfort Foam,
394437 FMR red	Pouch Included
394468 FMR green	LENS FMR lime: S3, VLT 17%
	FMR blue: S3, VLT 12%
	FMR red: S2, VLT 28%
	FMR green: S3, VLT 11%



SOLAR FMR PACK (8 PCS)

ARTICLE NUMBER
394608



F-LYT & SOLAR

- Frameless design
- Super lightweight
- Flashy colorways and night version
- Double Lens
- Easy on budget
- Available in M & L





JUNIOR

CONTEX YOUTH FMR

ARTICLE NUMBER

395135 silver/VIS
395113 red/black

PRODUCT FEATURES

Cylindrical Lens, Double Lens,
UV400 & Anti Fog, FMR, Interchange-
able Lens Exchange, Venting Foam,
Double Layer Foam, Pouch Included
LENS FMR silver: S2, VLT 18%
FMR yellow/red: S2, VLT 32%



CONTEX YOUTH

ARTICLE NUMBER

395325 red/WCR
395333 red/black
395343 red/white

PRODUCT FEATURES

Cylindrical Lens, Double Lens,
UV400 & Anti Fog, Interchangea-
ble Lens Exchange, Venting Foam,
Double Layer Foam, Pouch Included
LENS Red: S1, VLT 45%



JUNIOR

NINJA

ARTICLE NUMBER

395425 red/VIS
395410 red/black
395430 red/pink

PRODUCT FEATURES

Spherical Lens, Double Lens,
UV400 & Anti Fog, Interchangeable Lens
Exchange, Venting Foam, Comfort Foam,
Pouch Included
LENS Red: S1, VLT 45%



SOLAR JR

ARTICLE NUMBER

395624 FMR red
395634 FMR blue
395644 red

PRODUCT FEATURES

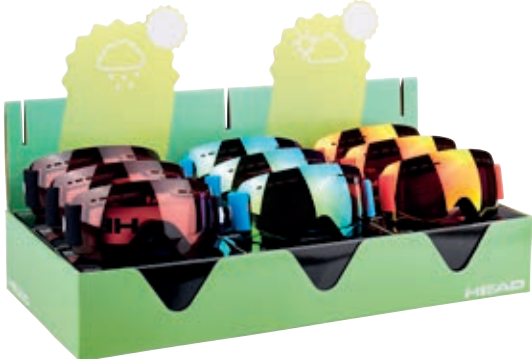
Toric Lens, Double Lens,
UV400 & Anti Fog, FMR, Comfort Foam,
Pouch Included
LENS FMR yellow/red: S2, VLT 32%
FMR blue/green: S2, VLT 24%
Red: S1, VLT 45%



SOLAR JR PACK (9 PCS)

ARTICLE NUMBER

395724



GOGGLE TECHNOLOGY

LENS

SUNSCREEN

Sunscreen is a solar-powered lens technology with an integrated LCD. It automatically adjusts the goggle lens, darkening in sunlight and brightening in shade. The solar panel generates voltage in sunlight, activating a microprocessor that controls liquid crystal rotation. This adjusts the lens tint instantly for optimal visibility.

5K LENS

5K enhances contrast and boosts color brilliance by filtering specific wave lengths of the visual spectrum, therefore revealing more details and assuring a safer, less tiring on-snow experience in any weather condition.

PHOTOCHROMIC LENS

This lens automatically adapts its lens tone between category S1 to S3, depending on the weather condition. The lens is toned down in bright, sunny conditions and allows more light to enter the eyes in cloudy, overcast weather conditions.

LAMINATED DOUBLE LENS (LDL)

By connecting the inner lens to the outer lens through a lamination process, there is no gap between the two lenses. This increases the field of vision by 15%. A special anti-fog coating is applied to assure a clear vision in any condition.

SCRATCH RESISTANT

The mirror coating of this lens is applied on the inside. This protects the coating from scratching or wearing off over time.

MATERIAL

WINDSEALED MAIN FRAME

Windseal Foam is a wind retardant foam. We use it in our downhill race goggles to exclude the rushing wind of racing.

VENTING FOAM

Venting Foam allows the transfer of air, heat and moisture. When used in our goggles it prevents fogging and creates the ideal climate inside a pair of goggles.

TRIPLE LAYER FOAM

Dual-density comfort foam with microfleece is a bonded foam with a soft fleece for added comfort. The two foams serve different purposes, including anti-fogging, climate regulation and padding while the fleece creates the ideal comfort layer between goggle and skin.

DOUBLE LENS

The polycarbonate double lens is a lightweight lens, that provides 100% UV protection and is 10 times more impact-resistant than conventional glass or plastic. It is therefore the ideal lens for mountain sports.

UV400 & ANTI FOG

UV400 & Anti Fog refers to the intense UV protective qualities of HEAD lenses and their ability to minimize fogging. The light on the mountain is intense so you need the best protection possible as well as anti-fogging qualities to maintain the best visibility.

FMR

FMR is HEAD's flashy mirror finish to their lenses providing added protection against sunlight. Light on the mountain is intense so riders need the best protection possible.

TORIC LENS

Toric lenses are curved in a way which avoids optical distortion and adds a bold, modern look to the goggle.

SPHERICAL LENS

A Spherical Lens has a consistent vertical and horizontal curve for a true and clear field of vision. It is both functional and looks great.

CYLINDRICAL LENS

The Cylindrical Lens is a flat lens with a single lateral curve that provides a superior field of vision. It also looks great!

DOUBLE LAYER FOAM

Comfort Foam with microfleece is a single density foam that regulates a goggles inner climate, cushions and provides the perfect skin to goggle interface.

EXTRA FACEFOAM

For customizing the fit of the goggle to your face, as well as creating the perfect match between helmet and goggle.

COMFORT FOAM

Comfort Foam is a single density foam that allows for the ideal inner goggle climate. Comfortable with venting properties it is the ideal foam for goggles.

FILTER CATEGORY

S0: Clear lens for night touring.

S1: For cloudy or snowy days on the mountain.

S2: Versatile lens for changeable weather conditions.

S3: Bright and sunny conditions require a dimming lens tone.

FEATURES

EXTREME WIDE FIELD OF VISION

HEAD's goggles with an extra wide field of vision are perfect for racers, allowing a tight aerodynamic tuck without impaired vision.

MAGNETIC LENS EXCHANGE

The magnetic lens exchange solution enables you to swap lenses on the go. It automatically locks the lens in place and assures that you can adapt yourself to changing weather conditions quick and easily.

SPEED SNAP LENS EXCHANGE

Speed Snap Lens Exchange is a fast and easy lens exchange system. Lenses snap in and out quickly and easily allowing a rider to keep up with the changing light conditions.

INTERCHANGEABLE LENS EXCHANGE

Interchangeable Lenses means that they can be changed to suit light conditions or when damaged. This increases the longevity of a goggle frame and allows for flexibility.

WIND SEAL

Protects the goggle from wind and water entering the inside.

SILICONE LAYER

The Silicone Layer provides added grip between a goggle strap and on-mountain head wear. From helmets to beanies the Silicone Layer keeps goggles in place.

OTG - OVER THE GLASSES

The OTG design allows comfortable wear of goggles over prescription glasses, providing extra space inside the goggles frame for clear vision and comfort on the slopes. It seamlessly accommodates eyeglass wearers without compromising performance or adding bulkiness.

SPARE LENS

	S3 Bright and sunny conditions require a dimming lens tone.	S2 Versatile lens for changeable weather conditions.	S1 For cloudy or snowy days on the mountain.	S0 Clear lens for night touring.
SENTINEL	5K LENS  SENTINEL SL 5K GOLD Art.No. 376141	 SENTINEL SL 5K CHROME Art.No. 376151		
		 SENTINEL SL RACE Art.No. 376110	 SENTINEL RD NR 3 Art.No. 376140	 SENTINEL SL CLEAR Art.No. 376190
MAGNIFY	5K LENS  MAGNIFY SL 5K GOLD Art.No. 376221	 MAGNIFY SL 5K RED Art.No. 376211		
HORIZON	5K LENS  HORIZON SL 5K GOLD Art.No. 376521	 HORIZON SL 5K RED Art.No. 376511		
CONTEX	5K LENS  CONTEX PRO SL 5K GOLD Art.No. 376811	 CONTEX PRO SL 5K RED Art.No. 376821		
	 CONTEX SL BLUE Art.No. 376871	 CONTEX SL RED Art.No. 376861	 CONTEX SL ORANGE Art.No. 376881	 CONTEX PRO SL CLEAR Art.No. 376891
NEVES	5K LENS  NEVES PRO SL 5K GOLD Art. No. 376714	 NEVES PRO SL 5K RED Art. No. 376724		
	 NEVES SL BLUE Art. No. 376764	 NEVES SL RED Art. No. 376754	 NEVES SL ORANGE Art. No. 376774	 NEVES SL CLEAR Art. No. 376784
OTG			 OTG SL ORANGE Art. No. 376915	

HOW TO CHANGE LENSES

SCAN ME FOR VIDEO INSTRUCTION



MAGNETIC LENS EXCHANGE



SPEED SNAP LENS EXCHANGE



INTERCHANGEABLE LENS EXCHANGE

MIPS HELMETS

Mips

LINE OVERVIEW



320115 DOWNFORCE MIPS RD VIS	320125 DOWNFORCE MIPS RD white	325175 FAERO EXP MIPS Team	325185 FAERO EXP MIPS black
------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------



325195 Faero EXP MIPS white	325245 Faero EXP MIPS nightpetrol	325425 FAERO MIPS black	325435 FAERO MIPS white
-----------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	-------------------------------



325445 FAERO MIPS sand	323011 RADAR 5K PHOTO MIPS black	323332 RADAR 5K MIPS black	323345 RADAR 5K MIPS white
------------------------------	--	----------------------------------	----------------------------------



326601 REV MIPS black	326463 COMPACT EVO MIPS black	326475 COMPACT EVO MIPS white	324521 VICO MIPS black
-----------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------

PERFECT MATCH

Everybody has an individual demand in terms of product, performance and fit - a perfectly matching helmet and goggle combination is essential to maximize safety, function and style on the slopes.



320115 DOWNFORCE MIPS RD VIS 390175 NEVES PRO 5K RACE + SL VIS/RD	320223 DOWNFORCE white 390023 SENTINEL 5K RD + SL chrome/RD	320115 DOWNFORCE JR VIS 390195 CONTEX PRO 5K RACE + SL VIS/RD	325205 FAERO EXP RETHINK black 390214 NEVES RETHINK red/RETHINK
--	--	--	--



325175 FAERO EXP MIPS TEAM 391535 NEVES PRO 5K gold/KORE	325265 FAERO EXP nightpetrol 391425 NEVES SUNSCREEN blue/black	323654 FAERO PRO WCR 394583 CONTEX PRO 5K blue/WCR	325455 FAERO black 391725 NEVES red/LTD
---	---	---	--



325465 FAERO white 394575 CONTEX PRO chrome/ash	325485 FAERO sand 391265 HORIZON 2.0 5K + SL gold/black	323655 REV nightpetrol 391444 NEVES PRO 5K PHOTO chrome/olive	323725 REV grey 391745 NEVES silver/white
--	--	--	--



326535 COMPACT EVO moss 394855 CONTEX red/red	326535 COMPACT EVO W rose 394865 CONTEX green/ash	326713 COMPACT EVO W white 394873 CONTEX blue/white	326301 COMPACT PRO black 392811 CONTEX red/black
--	--	--	---



ACCESSORIES

FREESKI | RACE | PERFORMANCE | TOURING
WOMEN'S | JUNIOR

HEAD[®]
.COM

ACCESSORIES

BAGS

FREESKI						RACE	
							
Art. Nr. Model Dimension Volume	383105 KORE BACKPACK 31 * 55 * 18 CM 25 L	383145 KORE BOOTBAG 42 * 45 * 24 CM 40 L	383115 FREERIDE TRAVELBAG 77 * 38 * 42 CM 120 L	383135 FREERIDE DOUBLE SKIBAG 203 * 18 * 28 CM 105 L	383125 FREERIDE SINGLE SKIBAG 220 * 26 * 16 CM 65 L	383005 REBELS TRAVELBAG 77 * 38 * 42 CM 120 L	
							
Art. Nr. Model Dimension Volume	383015 REBELS BACKPACK 33 * 55 * 23 CM 30 L	383035 REBELS RACING BACKPACK L 49.5 * 67 * 28.5 CM 90 L	383045 REBELS RACING BACKPACK S 49.5 * 62 * 28.5 CM 70 L	383925 REBELS BOOT CARRY ON 50 * 36 * 12 CM 25 L	383935 REBELS SINGLE SKIBAG 197.5 * 20 * 23 CM 67 L	383955 REBELS SINGLE SKIBAG 180 * 20 * 23 CM 60 L	

PERFORMANCE							
							
Art. Nr. Model Dimension Volume	383025 REBELS DOUBLE SKIBAG 203 * 18 * 28 CM 105 L	383965 REBELS COACHES BACKPACK 49.5 * 62 * 29.5 CM 75 L	383193 HEATABLE BOOTBAG 43 * 25 * 58 CM 65 L	383074 BOOTBAG 40 * 40 * 25 CM 40 L	383084 BOOT BACKPACK 42 * 41 * 25 CM 35 L	383094 BOOT CARRY ON 50 * 36 * 12 CM 25 L	
							
Art. Nr. Model Dimension Volume	383054 SINGLE SKIBAG 175CM 175 * 14 * 25 CM 60 L	383904 SINGLE SKIBAG 195CM 195 * 14 * 25 CM 65 L	383944 SINGLE SKIBAG SHORT 160 * 14 * 25 CM 50 L	383064 DOUBLE SKIBAG 175CM 175 * 14 * 28 CM 70 L	383914 DOUBLE SKIBAG 195CM 195 * 14 * 28 CM 72 L	383404 THE SIMPLE SKIBAG 205 * 31.5 CM 55 L	

TOURING		WOMEN'S		SNOWBOARD			
							
Art. Nr. Model Dimension Volume	383314 CX 30+ BACKPACK 32 * 54 * 13.5 CM 30 L	383304 CX 30+ BACKPACK 32 * 54 * 13.5 CM 30 L	383185 WOMEN'S BACKPACK 31 * 55 * 18 CM 25 L	383175 WOMEN'S BOOTBAG 35 * 43 * 26 CM 35 L	383155 WOMEN'S SINGLE SKIBAG 195 * 26 * 16 CM 47.5 L	374504 TRAVEL BACKPACK 33 * 48 * 15 CM 30 L	

JUNIOR	
Art. Nr.	383584
Model	BOOT BACKPACK JR.
Dimension	35 * 34 * 22 CM
Volume	25 L
Art. Nr.	383504
Model	SKIBAG JR.
Dimension	170 * 30 CM
Volume	40 L

POLES

FREESKI			RACE		
Art. Nr.	381195	381105	381294	381205	381215
Model	KORE FREERIDE	KORE FREE TOUR	OBLIVION	WORLD CUP REBELS CARBON	WORLD CUP REBELS CARBON
Length	105-135	Adj. from 105-140	100-115	105-140	105-140
Diameter	18	18 / 16	18	12,3	12,3
Art. Nr.	381075	381175	381340	381555	381185
Model	WORLD CUP SL	WORLD CUP SL	HEAD WC SL PROTECTOR	FRONTSIDE CARBON	FRONTSIDE CARBON
Length	105-140	105-140		105-135	105-135
Diameter	18	18		18	18
Art. Nr.	381125	381545	381864	381842	381852
Model	FRONTSIDE CARBON	FRONTSIDE CARBON	MULTI	MULTI	MULTI
Length	105-135	105-135	105-135	105-135	105-135
Diameter	18	18	18	18	18
TOURING			WOMEN'S		
Art. Nr.	381894	381114	381224	381765	381695
Model	MULTI POLE BOX	CRUX CARBON	CRUX ALUMINUM	JOY	JOY
Length	105-135	Adj. from 105-140	Adj. from 105-140	105-125	105-125
Diameter	18	16 / 14	18 / 16	16	18
JUNIOR					
Art. Nr.	381385	381065	381085	381965	381975
Model	KORE TEAM	WORLD CUP SG JR	WORLD CUP SL JR	SUPER SHAPE TEAM	SUPER SHAPE TEAM
Length	80-105	90-110	90-110	70-110	Adj. from 85-110
Diameter	14	14	14	14	16 / 14

SKINS		Art. Nr.	Model	Length	Diameter
		388384	CRUX 105 TOURING SKINS L	184 CM	118 - 101 - 113 MM
		388394	CRUX 105 TOURING SKINS M	170 / 177 CM	118 - 101 - 112 MM
		388404	CRUX 99 TOURING SKINS L	177 / 184 CM	118 - 96 - 107 MM
		388414	CRUX 99 TOURING SKINS M	163 / 170 CM	118 - 96 - 106 MM
		388434	CRUX 93 TOURING SKINS L	177 / 184 CM	117 - 90 - 106 MM
		388444	CRUX 93 TOURING SKINS M	163 / 170 CM	117 - 90 - 102 MM
		388464	CRUX 87 TOURING SKINS L	177 / 184 CM	114 - 83 - 101 MM
		388474	CRUX 87 TOURING SKINS M	163 / 170 CM	113 - 83 - 97 MM
		388454	CRUX 87 TOURING SKINS S	149 / 156 CM	113 - 83 - 96 MM
		388424	CRUX 81 TOURING SKINS L	177 / 184 CM	112 - 78 - 95 MM
		388484	CRUX 81 TOURING SKINS M	163 / 170 CM	111 - 77 - 91 MM
		388494	CRUX 81 TOURING SKINS S	149 / 156 CM	111 - 77 - 90 MM
		388504	HEAD TOURING SKINS L UNTRIMMED	180 - 191 CM	130 MM
		388514	HEAD TOURING SKINS M UNTRIMMED	170 - 179 CM	130 MM
		388524	HEAD TOURING SKINS S UNTRIMMED	160 - 169 CM	130 MM



FREESKI

KORE

Every accessory. Every solution. Every trip. Clean design and comfort-oriented, each accessory delivers signature performance for better days in the backcountry.

ACCESSORY POCKET

DEDICATED AVALANCHE TOOL COMPARTMENT

TOP ZIP AND BACK ACCESS TO MAIN COMPARTMENT

SKI CARRY

Diagonal or A-Frame.

INNOVATIVE HELMET CARRY



LOW PROFILE CLIMBING AID HOOK

LONG FREERIDE FOAM GRIP

FIXED AND ADJUSTABLE MODELS

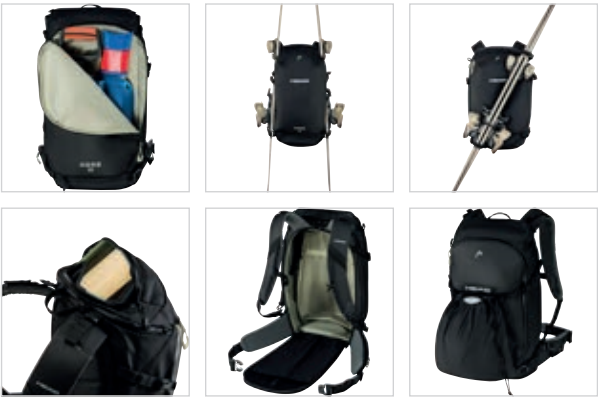


FREESKI

KORE BACKPACK

ARTICLE NUMBER 383105 **NEW**

PRODUCT FEATURES	
YKK zippers	
Diagonal or a frame ski carry	
Dedicated avalanche tool compartment	
Innovative helmet carry	
Main compartment top and back access	
Hydration reservoir compatible	
DIMENSION	31* 55 * 18 CM
VOLUME	25 L
WEIGHT	1000 gm



KORE BOOTBAG

ARTICLE NUMBER 383145 **NEW**

PRODUCT FEATURES	
Boot bag for one pair of ski boots	
Dry Feet System - side panel opens flat to change into or out of ski boots	
Removable Shoulder Strap	
Side Pocket	
Durable material	
DIMENSION	42 * 45 * 24 CM
VOLUME	40 L
WEIGHT	510 gm



FREERIDE TRAVELBAG

ARTICLE NUMBER
383115

- PRODUCT FEATURES
- Big wheelie bag for ski pros and world travelers
 - Can be divided into two pieces
 - Compression straps
 - Top and front handles
 - Durable outer material

DIMENSION	77 * 38 * 42 CM
VOLUME	120 L
WEIGHT	3980 gm



FREERIDE DOUBLE SKIBAG

ARTICLE NUMBER
383135

- PRODUCT FEATURES
- Protective wheelie bag for 2 pairs of skis
 - Co-developed with Head Freeride team
 - Large opening for wider rockered skis
 - Internal sleeves for poles
 - Durable outer material

DIMENSION	203 * 18 * 28 CM
VOLUME	105 L
WEIGHT	2570 gm



FREERIDE SINGLE SKIBAG

ARTICLE NUMBER
383125

- PRODUCT FEATURES
- Protective bag for one pair of skis and poles
 - Roll top design length adjustment
 - Shoulder strap adjusts to balance different length skis
 - Full zip easy access
 - Extra durable base material

DIMENSION	220 * 26 * 16 CM
VOLUME	65 L
WEIGHT	1050 gm



REBELS TRAVELBAG

ARTICLE NUMBER
383005

PRODUCT FEATURES
Big wheelie bag for ski pros and world travelers
Co-developed with Head Race Department
Can be divided into two pieces
Compression straps
Top and front handles
Telescopic handle to be combined with skibag
Durable outer material

DIMENSION	77 * 38 * 42 CM
VOLUME	120 L
WEIGHT	3940 gm



REBELS BACKPACK

ARTICLE NUMBER
383015

PRODUCT FEATURES
Boot carry system on sides
Fleece lined goggle pocket
Ergonomic back panel
Comfortable shoulder and waist straps
Durable outer material

DIMENSION	33 * 55 * 23 CM
VOLUME	30 L
WEIGHT	1060 gm



REBELS RACING BACKPACK

ARTICLE NUMBER	NEW
383035 L	
383045 S	

PRODUCT FEATURES
Big backpack for racers and tech-reps
Co-developed with Head Race department
Fleece lined helmet/goggle pocket, two big side pockets
Reinforced back panel and cushioned shoulder straps
Durable outer material

DIMENSION	49.5 * 67 * 28.5 CM (L)
	49.5 * 62 * 28.5 CM (S)
VOLUME	90 L (L)
	70 L (S)
WEIGHT	1750 gm (L)
	1660 gm (S)



REBELS BOOT CARRY ON

ARTICLE NUMBER
383925

PRODUCT FEATURES
Messenger style bag for one pair of skiboats
Co-developed with Head Race department
Inner boot divider which unzips
Hidden shoulder straps for alternate backpack carry
Padded front document pocket
Durable outer material

DIMENSION	50 * 36 * 12 CM
VOLUME	25 L
WEIGHT	700 gm



REBELS SINGLE SKIBAG

ARTICLE NUMBER
383935 197 cm
383955 180 cm

PRODUCT FEATURES
Protective bag for one pair of skis
Comfortable carry straps
Simple full zip access
Durable outer material

DIMENSION	197.5 * 20 * 23 CM (197 cm)
	180 * 20 * 23 CM (180 cm)
VOLUME	67 L (197 cm)
	60 L (180 cm)
WEIGHT	860 gm (197 cm)
	800 gm (180 cm)



REBELS DOUBLE SKIBAG

ARTICLE NUMBER
383025

PRODUCT FEATURES
Protective wheeled bag for 2 pairs of skis
Co-developed with Head Race Department
Easy adjust compression straps
Internal sleeves for poles
Durable outer material

DIMENSION	203 * 18 * 28 CM
VOLUME	105 L
WEIGHT	2580 gm



REBELS COACHES BACKPACK

ARTICLE NUMBER
383965

PRODUCT FEATURES
Big backpack for coaches, technicians and racers
Co-developed with Head Race department
Multiple pockets and compartments
Reinforced back panel and cushioned shoulder straps
Detachable folding chair
Durable outer material

DIMENSION	49.5 * 62 * 29.5 CM
VOLUME	75 L
WEIGHT	2380 gm



HEATABLE BOOTBAG

ARTICLE NUMBER
383193

PRODUCT FEATURES
Heatable boot bag featuring AC connection
Stowable backpack straps
Multiple zipped pockets
Padded goggle compartment and adjustable helmet holder

DIMENSION	43 * 25 * 58 CM
VOLUME	65 L
WEIGHT	4500 gm



BOOTBAG

ARTICLE NUMBER
383074

PRODUCT FEATURES
Boot bag for one pair of ski boots
Ample room for additional accessories or a helmet
Durable material

DIMENSION	40 * 40 * 25 CM
VOLUME	40 L
WEIGHT	500 gm



BOOT BACKPACK

ARTICLE NUMBER
383084

PRODUCT FEATURES
Easy to transport boot backpack
Two separate compartments for boots and helmet
Integrated carry handle

DIMENSION	42 * 41 * 25 CM
VOLUME	35 L
WEIGHT	560 gm



BOOT CARRY ON

ARTICLE NUMBER
383094

PRODUCT FEATURES
Messenger style bag for one pair of skiboots
Inner boot divider which unzips
Hidden shoulder straps for alternate back-pack carry
Padded front document pocket
Durable outer material

DIMENSION	50 * 36 * 12 CM
VOLUME	25 L
WEIGHT	640 gm

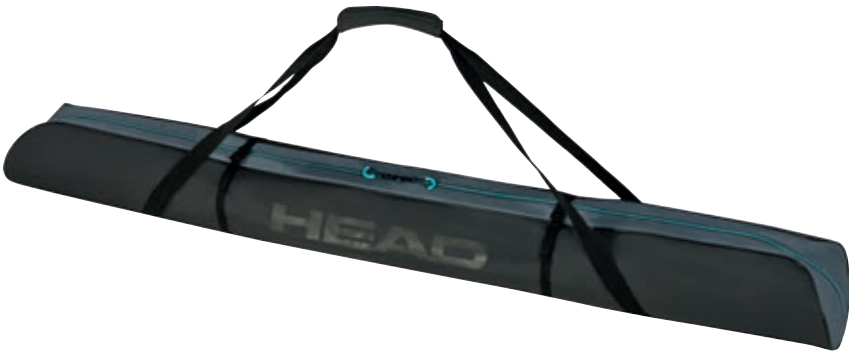


SKIBAG

ARTICLE NUMBER
383054 Single 175 cm
383904 Single 195 cm
383944 Short
383064 Double 175 cm
383914 Double 195 cm

PRODUCT FEATURES
Protective bag for one pair of skis
Available in two sizes
Simple access
Compression straps
Durable material

DIMENSION	175 * 14 * 25 CM (Single 175 cm)
	195 * 14 * 25 CM (Single 195 cm)
	160 * 14 * 25 CM (Short)
	175 * 14 * 28 CM (Double 175 cm)
	195 * 14 * 28 CM (Double 195 cm)
VOLUME	60 L (Single 175 cm)
	65 L (Single 195 cm)
	50 L (Short)
	70 L (Double 175 cm)
	72 L (Double 195 cm)
WEIGHT	730 gm (Single 175 cm)
	760 gm (Single 195 cm)
	650 gm (Short)
	790 gm (Double 175 cm)
	810 gm (Double 195 cm)



THE SIMPLE SKIBAG

ARTICLE NUMBER
383404

PRODUCT FEATURES
Basic ski bag for one pair of skis
Side zip for easy access
Roll top design to adjust length
Bottom drainage hole
Adjustable shoulder strap

DIMENSION	205 * 31,5 CM
VOLUME	55 L
WEIGHT	450 gm



CX 30+ BACKPACK BLACK

ARTICLE NUMBER
383314

PRODUCT FEATURES
Dedicated avalanche tool compartment
Diagonal or a frame ski carry
Lightweight helmet carry
Roll top and back access to main compartment
Hydration reservoir compatible
Goggle and accessory pocket

DIMENSION	32 * 54 * 13.5 CM
VOLUME	30 L
WEIGHT	1060 gm



CX 30+ BACKPACK WHITE

ARTICLE NUMBER
383304

PRODUCT FEATURES
Dedicated avalanche tool compartment
Diagonal or a frame ski carry
Lightweight helmet carry
Roll top and back access to main compartment
Hydration reservoir compatible
Goggle and accessory pocket

DIMENSION	32 * 54 * 13.5 CM
VOLUME	30 L
WEIGHT	1060 gm

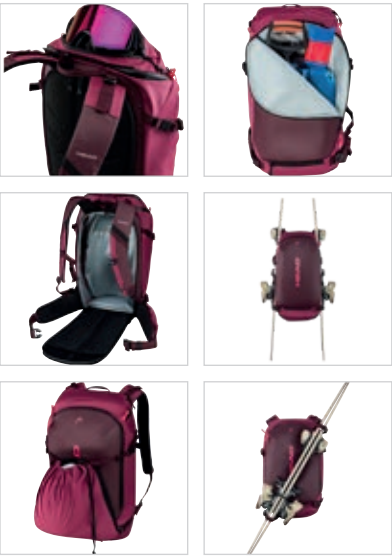


WOMEN'S BACKPACK

ARTICLE NUMBER	NEW
383185	

PRODUCT FEATURES
YKK zippers
Diagonal or a frame ski carry
Dedicated avalanche tool compartment
Innovative helmet carry
Main compartment top and back access
Hydration reservoir compatible

DIMENSION	31* 55 * 18 CM
VOLUME	25 L
WEIGHT	gm



WOMEN'S BOOTBAG

ARTICLE NUMBER
383175

PRODUCT FEATURES
Boot bag for one pair of ski boots and accessories
Handbag style
Straps adjust for backpack carry
Cushioned handle for carrying comfort
Durable outer material

DIMENSION	35 * 43 * 26 CM
VOLUME	35 L
WEIGHT	600 gm



WOMEN'S SINGLE SKIBAG

ARTICLE NUMBER
383155

PRODUCT FEATURES
Protective and fashionable bag for one pair of skis and poles
Roll top design length adjustment
Shoulder strap adjusts to balance different length skis
Full zip easy access
Extra durable base material

DIMENSION	195 * 26 * 16 CM
VOLUME	47.5 L
WEIGHT	860 gm



TRAVEL BACKPACK

ARTICLE NUMBER
374504

PRODUCT FEATURES
Water-resistant nylon material
20'' padded laptop compartment
Padded back panel and shoulder straps for extra comfort
Side compression straps for an adjustable fit
Pockets for organization
Additional 10l (31x31x10cm) foldable travel organizer

DIMENSION	33 * 48 * 15 cm
VOLUME	30 L



BOOT BACKPACK JR.

ARTICLE NUMBER
383584

PRODUCT FEATURES
Easy to transport smaller boot backpack
Two separate compartments for junior boots and helmet
Integrated carry handle

DIMENSION	35 * 34 * 22 CM
VOLUME	25 L
WEIGHT	440 gm



SKIBAG JR.

ARTICLE NUMBER
383504

PRODUCT FEATURES
Basic ski bag for one pair junior of skis
Side zip for easy access
Roll top design to adjust length
Bottom drainage hole
Adjustable shoulder strap

DIMENSION	170 * 30 CM
VOLUME	40 L
WEIGHT	360 gm



KORE

ARTICLE NUMBER	NEW
381195 metallic sand/black	

PRODUCT FEATURES
Glossy Finish
Long Freeride Foam Grip
Vario Powder basket
5083 Aluminum
Steel tip
Easy Adjust Powder Strap

PRODUCT DETAILS	
DIAMETER	18 mm
LENGTH	105-135



KORE FREE TOUR

ARTICLE NUMBER	NEW
381105 metallic sand/black	

PRODUCT FEATURES
7075 Aluminum
Long Freeride Foam Grip
Power Lock Aluminum locking system
Vario Powder basket
Tungsten Carbide Tip

PRODUCT DETAILS	
DIAMETER	18/16 mm
LENGTH	Adjustable from 105 to 140



OBLIVION

ARTICLE NUMBER
381294 black/white

PRODUCT FEATURES
5083 Aluminum
Glossy Matte Finish
Race Grip
Two baskets included
Steel tip
Easy Adjust Powder Strap

PRODUCT DETAILS	
DIAMETER	18 mm
LENGTH	100-115



WORLD CUP REBELS CARBON

ARTICLE NUMBER

381205 white/black/speed blue

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Worldcup Carbon Race Pole
- Race Rubber Grip
- Race Velcro Strap
- Mini Race Basket
- Tungsten Carbide Tip

PRODUCT DETAILS

DIAMETER	12,3 mm
LENGTH	105-140



WORLD CUP REBELS CARBON

ARTICLE NUMBER

381215 speed blue/black/white

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Worldcup Carbon Race Pole
- Race Rubber Grip
- Race Velcro Strap
- Mini Race Basket
- Tungsten Carbide Tip

PRODUCT DETAILS

DIAMETER	12,3 mm
LENGTH	105-140



WORLD CUP SG

ARTICLE NUMBER

381055 white/black/speed blue

PRODUCT FEATURES

- SG Bend Worldcup Race Pole
- 7075 Aluminum
- Race Rubber Grip
- Race Velcro Strap
- DH/SG Cone Basket
- Tungsten Carbide Tip

PRODUCT DETAILS

DIAMETER	18 mm
LENGTH	110-135



WORLD CUP SL

ARTICLE NUMBER

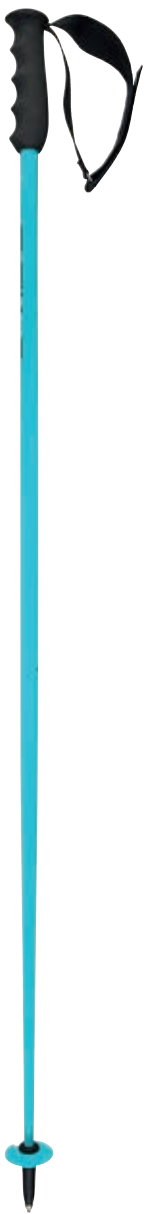
381075 white/black/speed blue

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Worldcup SL Race Pole
- 7075 Aluminum
- Race Rubber Grip
- Race Velcro Strap
- Mini Race Basket
- Tungsten Carbide Tip

PRODUCT DETAILS

DIAMETER	18 mm
LENGTH	110- 140



WORLD CUP SL

ARTICLE NUMBER

381175 speed blue/black/white

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Worldcup SL Race Pole
- 7075 Aluminum
- Race Rubber Grip
- Race Velcro Strap
- Mini Race Basket
- Tungsten Carbide Tip

PRODUCT DETAILS

DIAMETER	18 mm
LENGTH	110- 140



HEAD WC SL PROTECTOR

ARTICLE NUMBER

381340 white/black

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Universal HEAD branded Hand Protector
- Fits on both Junior and Adult Aluminum SL poles
- Includes mounting hardware
- 2 protectors / poly bag

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	n/a
--------	-----



FRONTSIDE

ARTICLE NUMBER	
381555	carbon black/grey
381185	carbon black/speed blue
381165	carbon black/green
381125	carbon black/red
381545	carbon black/blue
PRODUCT FEATURES	
5083 Aluminum	
Glossy Matte finish	
HEAD Performance Grip	
50 mm Race Basket	
Star Tip	
PRODUCT DETAILS	
DIAMETER	18 mm
LENGTH	105-135



MULTI

ARTICLE NUMBER	
381864	grey/white
381842	black/neon yellow
381852	black/black
381803	black/speed blue
PRODUCT FEATURES	
5083 Aluminum	
Transparent Race Grip	
Automatic Strap	
50 mm Race Basket	
Star Tip	
PRODUCT DETAILS	
DIAMETER	18 mm
LENGTH	105-135

MULTI POLE BOX

ARTICLE NUMBER	
381894	black/black ; black/speed blue
PRODUCT FEATURES	
30 pairs of MULTI poles shipped in a display box	
Two colours and size range from 110cm to 135cm	
Black/Black: 110 x 1, 115 x 3, 120 x 4, 125 x 4, 130 x 2, 135 x 1	
Black/Speed Blue: 110 x 2, 115 x 3, 120 x 4, 125 x 4, 130 x 2	
PRODUCT DETAILS	
DIAMETER	18 mm
LENGTH	Mixed sizes



CRUX CARBON

ARTICLE NUMBER

381114 carbon/reflective

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Lightweight Carbon
- 2K Touring Foam Grip
- Power Lock Aluminum locking system
- Ice Flex basket
- Tungsten Carbide Tip

PRODUCT DETAILS

DIAMETER	16/14 mm
LENGTH	Adjustable 105 to 140

CRUX ALUMINUM

ARTICLE NUMBER

381224 aluminum/anthracite

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 7075 Aluminum
- 2K Touring Foam Grip
- Power Lock Aluminum locking system
- Vario Powder basket
- Tungsten Carbide Tip

PRODUCT DETAILS

DIAMETER	18/16 mm
LENGTH	Adjustable from 105 to 140



JOY

ARTICLE NUMBER

381765 grey/white

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 7075 Aluminum
- Cork Foam Pistol Grip
- Padded Strap
- Mini UL Fix Basket
- Steel Tip

PRODUCT DETAILS

DIAMETER	16 mm
LENGTH	105-125

JOY

ARTICLE NUMBER

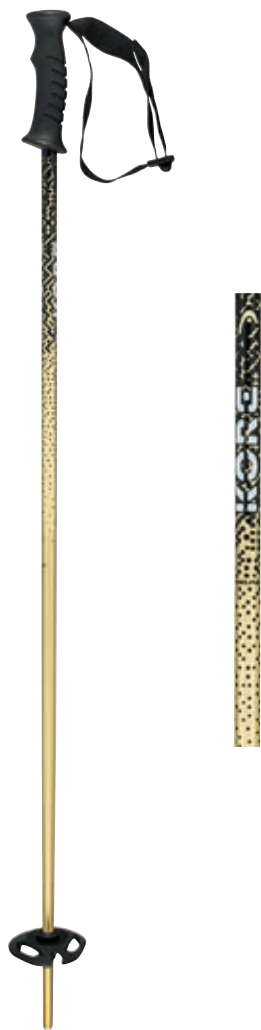
381695 white
381685 black

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 5083 Aluminum
- Women-specific SBS Soft Handle
- Automatic Strap
- Race Basket
- Star Tip

PRODUCT DETAILS

DIAMETER	16 mm
LENGTH	105-125



KORE TEAM

ARTICLE NUMBER

381385 metallic sand/black

PRODUCT FEATURES

5083 aluminum
Kids Plastic Grip
Automatic strap Kids
50 mm Race Basket
Steel Tip

PRODUCT DETAILS

DIAMETER	14 mm
LENGTH	80-105



WORLD CUP SG JR

ARTICLE NUMBER

381065 white/black/speed blue

PRODUCT FEATURES

SG Bend Worldcup Race Pole for Juniors
5083 Aluminum
Race Rubber Jr Grip
Powder Strap
DH/SG Cone Basket
Steel Tip

PRODUCT DETAILS

DIAMETER	16 mm
LENGTH	90-110



WORLD CUP SL JR

ARTICLE NUMBER

381085 white/black/speed blue

PRODUCT FEATURES

Worldcup SL Race Pole for Juniors
5083 Aluminum
Race Rubber Jr Grip
Powder Strap
Mini Race Basket
Steel Tip

PRODUCT DETAILS

DIAMETER	16 mm
LENGTH	90-110



SUPERSHAPE TEAM

ARTICLE NUMBER

381965 white/black/speed blue

PRODUCT FEATURES

5083 Aluminum
Kids Plastic Grip
Classic Strap
Mini Race Basket
Steel Tip

PRODUCT DETAILS

DIAMETER	14 mm
LENGTH	70-110



SUPERSHAPE TEAM ADJUSTABLE

ARTICLE NUMBER

381975 white/black/speed blue

PRODUCT FEATURES

5083 aluminum
Adjustable length
Kids Plastic Grip
Expander locking system
Star Tip

PRODUCT DETAILS

DIAMETER	16/14 mm
LENGTH	Adjustable from 85 to 110



MONSTER TEAM

ARTICLE NUMBER

381625 black/white

PRODUCT FEATURES

5083 aluminum
Kids Plastic Grip
Automatic strap Kids
50 mm Race Basket
Steel Tip

PRODUCT DETAILS

DIAMETER	14 mm
LENGTH	80-105



JOY GIRL

ARTICLE NUMBER

381635 blue/white

PRODUCT FEATURES

5083 aluminum
Kids Plastic Grip
Automatic strap Kids
50 mm Race Basket
Steel Tip

PRODUCT DETAILS

DIAMETER	14 mm
LENGTH	80-105

CRUX 105 TOURING SKINS

ARTICLE NUMBER

388384 L
388394 M

PRODUCT FEATURES

65% Mohair / 35% Nylon
Pre-cut and ready to use

LENGTH	184 cm (L)
	170 / 177 cm (M)
WEIGHT	600 g (L)
	600 g (M)
WIDTH	118 - 101 - 113 mm (L)
	118 - 101 - 112 mm (M)
COLORS	sand



CRUX 93 TOURING SKINS

ARTICLE NUMBER

388434 L
388444 M

PRODUCT FEATURES

65% Mohair / 35% Nylon
Pre-cut and ready to use

LENGTH	177 / 184 cm (L)
	163 / 170 cm (M)
WEIGHT	600 g (L)
	550 g (M)
WIDTH	117 - 90 - 106 mm (L)
	117 - 90 - 102 mm (M)
COLORS	sand



CRUX 81 TOURING SKINS

ARTICLE NUMBER

388424 L
388484 M
388494 S

PRODUCT FEATURES

65% Mohair / 35% Nylon
Pre-cut and ready to use

LENGTH	177 / 184 cm (L)
	163 / 170 cm (M)
	149 / 156 cm (S)
WEIGHT	600 g (L)
	550 g (M)
	500 g (S)
WIDTH	112 - 78 - 95 mm (L)
	111 - 77 - 91 mm (M)
	111 - 77 - 90 mm (S)
COLORS	sand



CRUX 99 TOURING SKINS

ARTICLE NUMBER

388404 L
388414 M

PRODUCT FEATURES

65% Mohair / 35% Nylon
Pre-cut and ready to use

LENGTH	177 / 184 cm (L)
	163 / 170 cm (M)
WEIGHT	600 g (L)
	550 g (M)
WIDTH	118 - 96 - 107 mm (L)
	118 - 96 - 106 mm (M)
COLORS	sand



CRUX 87 TOURING SKINS

ARTICLE NUMBER

388464 L
388474 M
388454 S

PRODUCT FEATURES

65% Mohair / 35% Nylon
Pre-cut and ready to use

LENGTH	177 / 184 cm (L)
	163 / 170 cm (M)
	149 / 156 cm (S)
WEIGHT	600 g (L)
	550 g (M)
	500 g (S)
WIDTH	114 - 83 - 101 mm (L)
	113 - 83 - 97 mm (M)
	113 - 83 - 96 mm (S)
COLORS	sand



HEAD TOURING SKINS UNTRIMMED

ARTICLE NUMBER

388504 L
388514 M
388524 S

PRODUCT FEATURES

65% Mohair / 35% Nylon
Cutting tool included

LENGTH	180 - 191 cm (L)
	170 - 179 cm (M)
	160 - 169 cm (S)
WEIGHT	600 g (L)
	600 g (M)
	550 g (S)
WIDTH	130 mm
COLORS	sand





RENTAL

SKIS | BINDINGS | POLES | BOOTS | HELMETS | SNOWBOARDS



HEAD[®]
.COM



SHAPE V4 R

ARTICLE NUMBER

316254 All Mountain PR Rent Base

PRODUCT FEATURES

LYT Tech Construction, ERA 3.0, Graphene, Power Sidewall Jacket Construction, Wood Composite Core, Structured UHM C Base, All-ride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	128/74/109 @ Length 170
RADIUS	13,0 @ Length 170
BINDING	114517 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 85 mm



SHAPE V2 R

ARTICLE NUMBER

316225 All Mountain PR Rent Base

PRODUCT FEATURES

LYT Tech Construction, ERA 3.0, Power Fiber Jacket Construction, Synthetic Core, UHM C Base black, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	142/149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	128/70/108 @ Length 170
RADIUS	12,5 @ Length 170
BINDING	114517 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 85 mm



KORE X 85 R

ARTICLE NUMBER

316155 LYT PR Rent Base

PRODUCT FEATURES

Sandwich Cap Construction, Graphene , Structured UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	156/163/170/177/184
SIDECUT	127/85/108 @ Length 170
RADIUS	14,8 @ Length 170
BINDING	114469 PRW 11 GW Brake [G] 90 mm



KORE X 80 R

ARTICLE NUMBER

316165 LYT PR Rent Base

PRODUCT FEATURES

Wood Composite Core, Graphene , Power Sidewall Jacket Construction, Structured UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	126/80/106 @ Length 170
RADIUS	13,2 @ Length 170
BINDING	114352 PRW 11 GW Brake [G] 85 mm



KORE X 74 R

ARTICLE NUMBER

316175 LYT PR Rent Base

PRODUCT FEATURES

Wood Composite Core, Graphene , Power Sidewall Jacket Construction, Structured UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	142/149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	128/74/112 @ Length 170
RADIUS	12,6 @ Length 170
BINDING	114352 PRW 11 GW Brake [G] 85 mm

NEW



REAL JOY R

ARTICLE NUMBER

316535 SLR PRO Rent Base

PRODUCT FEATURES

LYT Tech Construction, EMC F, Graphene, Women´s Camber, Super Light Weight Distribution, Power Sidewall Jacket Construction, Wood Composite Core, UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	143/148/153/158/163
SIDECUT	121/75/107 @ Length 163
RADIUS	13,1 @ Length 163
BINDING	100954 JOY 9 GW SLR Brake [H] 78 mm



PURE JOY R

ARTICLE NUMBER

316465 SLR PRO Rent Base

PRODUCT FEATURES

LYT Tech Construction, EMC F, Graphene, Women´s Camber, Super Light Weight Distribution, Power Sidewall Jacket Construction, Synthetic Core, UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	143/148/153/158/163
SIDECUT	121/75/107 @ Length 163
RADIUS	13,1 @ Length 163
BINDING	100952 JOY 9 GW SLR Brake [H] 78 mm



EASY JOY R

ARTICLE NUMBER

316485 SLR PRO Rent Base

PRODUCT FEATURES

LYT Tech Construction, Power Fiber Jacket Construction, Synthetic Core, UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	143/148/153/158/163
SIDECUT	117/70/103 @ Length 163
RADIUS	13,3 @ Length 163
BINDING	100952 JOY 9 GW SLR Brake [H] 78 mm



SHAPE SX R

ARTICLE NUMBER

316415 LYT PR Rent Base

PRODUCT FEATURES

Sandwich Cap Construction, Structured Surface, Black UHM C Base, Rebel Camber

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	125/72/109 @ Length 170
RADIUS	12,9 @ Length 170
BINDING	114517 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 85 mm



SHAPE VX R

ARTICLE NUMBER

316265 LYT PR Rent Base

316275 Trackset SP adult 85

PRODUCT FEATURES

Wood Composite Core, Graphene, Power Sidewall Jacket Construction, Structured UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	142/149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	128/74/112 @ Length 170
RADIUS	12,6 @ Length 170
BINDING	114517 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 85 mm

NEW



SHAPE NX R

ARTICLE NUMBER

316375 LYT PR Rent Base
316385 Trackset SP adult 85

PRODUCT FEATURES

LYT Tech Construction, ERA 3.0, Power Fiber Jacket Construction, Structured Surface, Wood Composite Core, UHM C Base black, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	142/149/156/163/170
SIDECUT	128/70/108 @ Length 170
RADIUS	12,4 @ Length 170
BINDING	114517 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 85 mm



SHAPE CX R

ARTICLE NUMBER

316325 Trackset SP adult 85
316335 LYT PR Rent Base
316345 SLR PRO Rent Base
316315

PRODUCT FEATURES

LYT Tech Construction, ERA 3.0, Power Fiber Jacket Construction, Synthetic Core, UHM C Base black, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	142/149/156/163/170
SIDECUT	128/70/108 @ Length 170
RADIUS	12,4 @ Length 170
BINDING	114532 SP 10 GW PM



SHAPE AM 80 R

ARTICLE NUMBER

316273 Trackset SP adult 85
316283 LYT PR Rent Base

PRODUCT FEATURES

Wood Composite Core, Graphene, Power Sidewall Jacket Construction, Structured UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	142/149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	126/80/106 @ Length 170
RADIUS	13,2 @ Length 170
BINDING	114532 SP 10 GW PM

SHAPE AM 74 R

ARTICLE NUMBER

316285 Trackset SP adult 85
316295 LYT PR Rent Base

PRODUCT FEATURES

Wood Composite Core, Graphene, Power Sidewall Jacket Construction, Structured UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	142/149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	128/74/112 @ Length 170
RADIUS	12,6 @ Length 170
BINDING	114532 SP 10 GW PM



AMBITION PRO R

ARTICLE NUMBER

- 316565 Trackset SP adult 85
- 316585 BYS Black
- 316595 BYS Yellow

PRODUCT FEATURES

ERA 2.0, Protective Frame Design, Integrated Tip Protector, Composite Radius Construction, Structured Surface, Woodcore Cap Construction, Black UHM C Base

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	130/140/150/160/170/180
SIDECUT	130/78/110 @ Length 150
RADIUS	10,6 @ Length 150
BINDING	114532 SP 10 GW PM

AMBITION R

ARTICLE NUMBER

- 316435 Trackset SP adult 85
- 316445 BYS Black
- 316455 BYS Yellow

PRODUCT FEATURES

ERA 2.0, Protective Frame Design, Integrated Tip Protector, Composite Radius Construction, Structured Surface, Power Fiber Jacket Construction, Black UHM C Base

PRODUCT DETAILS

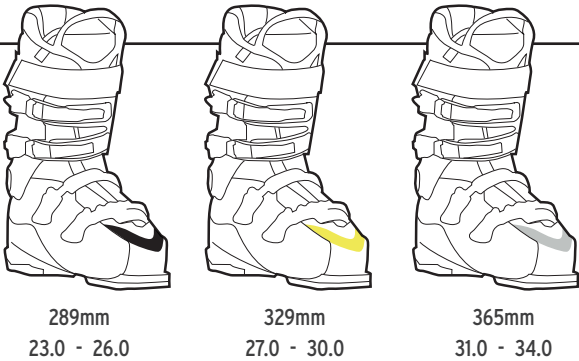
LENGTH	130/140/150/160/170
SIDECUT	130/75/110 @ Length 150
RADIUS	9,8 @ Length 150
BINDING	114532 SP 10 GW PM

3 SOLE LENGTHS FOR ALL SKIBOOT SIZES

How does its work?

SKIBOOT

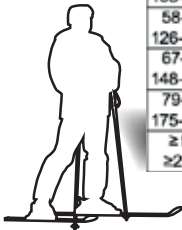
They are marked with black, yellow and silver color codes. HEAD ski boots are available as a fleet or as a high performance version.



>>> By selecting only the skiboot the correct skiset is automatically chosen.

B MOST COMMON WEIGHTS AND HEIGHTS

49-57 kg	149-157 cm
108-125 lbs	4'11"-5'1"
58-66 kg	158-166 cm
126-147 lbs	5'2"-5'5"
67-78 kg	167-178 cm
148-174 lbs	5'6"-5'10"
79-94 kg	179-194 cm
175-209 lbs	5'11"-6'4"
≥95 kg	≥195 cm
≥210 lbs	≥5'11"-6'4"



A ONLY 3 BOOTSOLE LENGTHS

C NARROWS POSSIBLE DIN SETTINGS TO 4, 5 AND 6

TOP COMMON WEIGHTS AND HEIGHTS

A ONLY 3

7 kg	149-157 cm
25 lbs	4'11"-5'1"
6 kg	158-166 cm
17 lbs	5'2"-5'5"
8 kg	167-178 cm
18 lbs	5'6"-5'10"
4 kg	179-194 cm
9 lbs	5'11"-6'4"
1 kg	≥195 cm
2 lbs	≥5'11"-6'4"

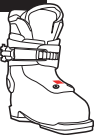
	1	2	3	U-C-G 271-290	5 311-330	M-Q 311-330	V-6 ≥350
1	271-290	311-330	≥350				
2	271-290	311-330	≥350				
3	271-290	311-330	≥350				
4	271-290	311-330	≥350				
5	271-290	311-330	≥350				
6	271-290	311-330	≥350				
7	271-290	311-330	≥350				
8	271-290	311-330	≥350				
9	271-290	311-330	≥350				
10	271-290	311-330	≥350				
11	271-290	311-330	≥350				
12	271-290	311-330	≥350				
13	271-290	311-330	≥350				
14	271-290	311-330	≥350				
15	271-290	311-330	≥350				
16	271-290	311-330	≥350				
17	271-290	311-330	≥350				
18	271-290	311-330	≥350				
19	271-290	311-330	≥350				
20	271-290	311-330	≥350				
21	271-290	311-330	≥350				
22	271-290	311-330	≥350				
23	271-290	311-330	≥350				
24	271-290	311-330	≥350				
25	271-290	311-330	≥350				
26	271-290	311-330	≥350				
27	271-290	311-330	≥350				
28	271-290	311-330	≥350				
29	271-290	311-330	≥350				
30	271-290	311-330	≥350				
31	271-290	311-330	≥350				
32	271-290	311-330	≥350				
33	271-290	311-330	≥350				
34	271-290	311-330	≥350				
35	271-290	311-330	≥350				
36	271-290	311-330	≥350				
37	271-290	311-330	≥350				
38	271-290	311-330	≥350				
39	271-290	311-330	≥350				
40	271-290	311-330	≥350				
41	271-290	311-330	≥350				
42	271-290	311-330	≥350				
43	271-290	311-330	≥350				
44	271-290	311-330	≥350				
45	271-290	311-330	≥350				
46	271-290	311-330	≥350				
47	271-290	311-330	≥350				
48	271-290	311-330	≥350				
49	271-290	311-330	≥350				
50	271-290	311-330	≥350				
51	271-290	311-330	≥350				
52	271-290	311-330	≥350				
53	271-290	311-330	≥350				
54	271-290	311-330	≥350				
55	271-290	311-330	≥350				
56	271-290	311-330	≥350				
57	271-290	311-330	≥350				
58	271-290	311-330	≥350				
59	271-290	311-330	≥350				
60	271-290	311-330	≥350				
61	271-290	311-330	≥350				
62	271-290	311-330	≥350				
63	271-290	311-330	≥350				
64	271-290	311-330	≥350				
65	271-290	311-330	≥350				
66	271-290	311-330	≥350				
67	271-290	311-330	≥350				
68	271-290	311-330	≥350				
69	271-290	311-330	≥350				
70	271-290	311-330	≥350				
71	271-290	311-330	≥350				
72	271-290	311-330	≥350				
73	271-290	311-330	≥350				
74	271-290	311-330	≥350				
75	271-290	311-330	≥350				
76	271-290	311-330	≥350				
77	271-290	311-330	≥350				
78	271-290	311-330	≥350				
79	271-290	311-330	≥350				
80	271-290	311-330	≥350				
81	271-290	311-330	≥350				
82	271-290	311-330	≥350				
83	271-290	311-330	≥350				
84	271-290	311-330	≥350				
85	271-290	311-330	≥350				
86	271-290	311-330	≥350				
87	271-290	311-330	≥350				
88	271-290	311-330	≥350				
89	271-290	311-330	≥350				
90	271-290	311-330	≥350				
91	271-290	311-330	≥350				
92	271-290	311-330	≥350				
93	271-290	311-330	≥350				
94	271-290	311-330	≥350				
95	271-290	311-330	≥350				
96	271-290	311-330	≥350				
97	271-290	311-330	≥350				
98	271-290	311-330	≥350				
99	271-290	311-330	≥350				
100	271-290	311-330	≥350				
101	271-290	311-330	≥350				
102	271-290	311-330	≥350				
103	271-290	311-330	≥350				
104	271-290	311-330	≥350				
105	271-290	311-330	≥350				
106	271-290	311-330	≥350				
107	271-290	311-330	≥350				
108	271-290	311-330	≥350				
109	271-290	311-330	≥350				
110	271-290	311-330	≥350				
111	271-290	311-330	≥350				
112	271-290	311-330	≥350				
113	271-290	311-330	≥350				
114	271-290	311-330	≥350				
115	271-290	311-330	≥350				
116	271-290	311-330	≥350				
117	271-290	311-330	≥350				
118	271-290	311-330	≥350				
119	271-290	311-330	≥350				
120	271-290	311-330	≥350				
121	271-290	311-330	≥350				
122	271-290	311-330	≥350				
123	271-290	311-330	≥350				
124	271-290	311-330	≥350				
125	271-290	311-330	≥350				
126	271-290	311-330	≥350				
127	271-290	311-330	≥350				
128	271-290	311-330	≥350				
129	271-290	311-330	≥350				
130	271-290	311-330	≥350				
131	271-290	311-330	≥350				
132	271-290	311-330	≥350				
133	271-290	311-330	≥350				
134	271-290	311-330	≥350				
135	271-290	311-330	≥350				
136	271-290	311-330	≥350				
137	271-290	311-330	≥350				
138	271-290	311-330	≥350				
139	271-290	311-330	≥350				
140	271-290	311-330	≥350				
141	271-290	311-330	≥350				
142	271-290	311-330	≥350				
143	271-290	311-330	≥350				
144	271-290	311-330	≥350				
145	271-290	311-330	≥350				
146	271-290	311-330	≥350				
147	271-290	311-330	≥350				
148	271-290	311-330	≥350				
149	271-290	311-330	≥350				
150	271-290	311-330	≥350				
151	271-290	311-330	≥350				
152	271-290	311-330	≥350				
153	271-290	311-330	≥350				
154	271-290	311-330	≥350				
155	271-290	311-330	≥350				
156	271-290	311-330	≥350				
157	271-290	311-330	≥350				
158	271-290	311-330	≥350				
159	271-290	311-330	≥350				
160	271-290	311-330	≥350				
161	271-290	311-330	≥350				
162	271-290	311-330	≥350				
163	271-290	311-330	≥350				
164	271-290	311-330	≥350				
165	271-290	311-330	≥350				
166	271-290	311-330	≥350				
167	271-290	311-330	≥350				
168	271-290	311-330	≥350				
169	271-290	311-330	≥350				
170	271-290	311-330	≥350				
171	271-290	311-330	≥350				
172	271-290	311-330	≥350				
173	271-290	311-330	≥350				
174	271-290	311-330	≥350				
175	271-290	311-330	≥350				
176	271-290	311-330	≥350				
177	271-290	311-330	≥350				
178	271-290	311-330	≥350				
179	271-290	311-330	≥350				
180	271-290	311-330	≥350				
181	271-290	311-330	≥350				
182	271-290	311-330	≥350				
183	271-290	311-330	≥350				
184	271-290	311-330	≥350				
185	271-290	311-330	≥350				
186	271-290	311-330	≥350				
187	271-290	311-330	≥350				
188	271-290	311-330	≥350				
189	271-290	311-330	≥350				
190	271-290	311-330	≥350				
191	271-290	311-330	≥350				
192	271-290	311-330	≥350				
193	271-290	311-330	≥350				
194	271-290	311-330	≥350				
195	271-290	311-330	≥350				
196	271-290	311-330	≥350				
197	271-290	311-330	≥350				
198							

HRS JR


HOW IT WORKS

4 sole lengths for all JR BOOT sizes.


SKIBOOT




Z1 HRS
15.5 - 16.5



Z1 HRS
17.7 - 18.5







Z2 HRS
19.5 - 20.5



Z2 HRS
21.5 - 22.5





4 COLOR AND SYMBOL CODED BOOTS COVER 8 SIZES.

BINDING



CHOOSE MATCHING COLOR AND SYMBOL BINDING.
NO ADJUSTMENT REQUIRED.

SKI



CHOOSE CORRECT SKI LENGTH AND ADJUST DIN IF NEEDED.

RAZZLEDAZZLE

ARTICLE NUMBER

316994 SP 10 GW

PRODUCT FEATURES

SnakeSkin Top Sheet, Full Fiber Jacket, E base black, Pre-mounted SP 10 GW Binding

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	94
SIDECUT	129/90/118 @ Length 94
RADIUS	4,2 @ Length 94
BINDING	114534 SP 10 GW (G3/G4) Brake [D] 110 mm

SUPERSHAPE TEAM EASY R

ARTICLE NUMBER

316635 JRS R, Length 67/77/87/97/107/117/
127/137/147/157

316725 HRS ▲, Length 67/77/87

316735 HRS ■, Length 77/87/97

316745 HRS ◆, Length 87/97/107

316755 HRS ○, Length 107/117

316645 Length 67/77/87/97/107/
117/127/137/147/157

PRODUCT FEATURES

Jr. Power Frame, ERA 2.0, Structured Surface, Black UHM C Base

PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	67/77/87/97/107/117/ 127/137/147/157
SIDECUT	103/65/89 @ Length 87
RADIUS	4,1 @ Length 87
BINDING	114475 JRS 4.5 GW CA Brake [I] 80 mm





ATTACK 14 MN DEMO

ARTICLE NUMBER 114658 - solid black, W/O Brake [F] NEW

PRODUCT FEATURES FR PRO3 Toe, AFS MN, Attack Demo, NX FR Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 32 mm
DIN 4 - 14
WEIGHT 1285 g/pc.



ATTACK LYT 13 GW DEMO

ARTICLE NUMBER 114608 - solid black, W/O Brake [F]
114609 - solid black, Brake [F] 95 mm
114610 - solid black, Brake [F] 110 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES FR LYT Toe, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, Attack Demo, NX FR Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 32 mm
DIN 4 - 13
WEIGHT 1220 g/pc.
Note: with automatic toe height adjustment for Alpine & GripWalk boots.



ATTACK LYT 11 GW DEMO

ARTICLE NUMBER 114611 - solid black, W/O Brake [F]
114612 - solid black, Brake [F] 95 mm
114613 - solid black, Brake [F] 110 mm
114614 - solid white/black, W/O Brake [F]
114615 - solid white/black, Brake [F] 95 mm
114616 - solid white/black, Brake [F] 110 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES FR LYT Toe, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, Attack Demo, SX FR Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 32 mm
DIN 3 - 11
WEIGHT 1160 g/pc.
Note: with automatic toe height adjustment for Alpine & GripWalk boots.

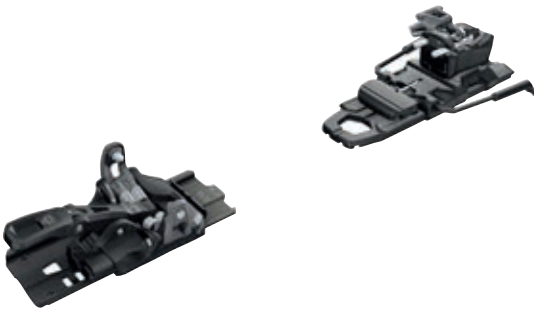


FREEFLEX DEMO 14 GW

ARTICLE NUMBER 100909 - matt black/speed blue, Brake [D] 85 mm
114300 - solid black/white, Brake [D] 85 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES RX Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, Freeflex Demo, NX Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 21 mm
DIN 4 - 14
WEIGHT 1325 g/pc.



ALMONTE 10 PT DEMO

ARTICLE NUMBER 114591 - black/metallic grey, Brake [M] 90 mm
114592 - black/metallic grey, Brake [M] 105 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES TOUR Toe, AFD PT, TOUR Demo, TOUR Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 42 mm
DIN 4 - 10
WEIGHT 420 g/pc.
NOTE: product comes with pre-mounted U-PIN Medium.



SP 10 GW

ARTICLE NUMBER 114530 - solid black, Brake [D] 85 mm
114531 - solid black, W/O Brake [D]
114532 - solid black, PM, W/O Brake [D] (premounted, needs trackset)
114533 - solid black, PM, W/O Brake [D], multipack 8 pairs (premounted, needs trackset)
114543 - solid white/black, W/O Brake [D]

PRODUCT FEATURES TX Toe, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, SYMPRO, NX Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 31 mm
DIN 2,5 - 10
WEIGHT 1295 g/pc.





SRM 10 GW (MULTIPACK 4PRS)

ARTICLE NUMBER	NEW
114668 - solid black, Brake 85 [D], multipack 4 pairs	

PRODUCT FEATURES
TX Toe, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, SYMRENT, NX Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 22 mm
DIN 2,5 - 10
WEIGHT 1100 g/pc.



JRS 7.5 GW CA SET+

ARTICLE NUMBER
114558 - solid black/white, Brake [H] 78 mm, SET+ (incl. JRS Base M, 8 mm + 6 mm screws)

PRODUCT FEATURES
SX Junior Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, AFS GW CA, JRS, SX Youth Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 27 mm
DIN 2 - 7,5
WEIGHT 610 g/pc.



JRS 4.5 GW CA SET

ARTICLE NUMBER
114559 - solid black/white, Brake [I] 80 mm, SET (incl. JRS Base S, 6 mm screws)

PRODUCT FEATURES
SX Kid Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, AFS GW CA, JRS, SX Youth Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS
STAND HEIGHT 27 mm
DIN 0,75 - 4,5
WEIGHT 575 g/pc.



ADULT RENTAL

ARTICLE NUMBER	ARTICLE NUMBER
381425 Color Coded Basket	381435 Color Coded Basket

PRODUCT FEATURES	PRODUCT FEATURES
7075 Aluminum	7075 Aluminum
Cosmetics Screen Printed	Cosmetics Screen Printed
Length Indication in both cm and Inch	Length Indication in both cm and Inch
Large Surface Color Coding	Large Surface Color Coding
Soft Touch Grip	Soft Touch Grip

PRODUCT DETAILS	PRODUCT DETAILS
DIAMETER 18 mm	DIAMETER 16 mm
LENGTH 110-135	LENGTH 70-105



ADULT RENTAL SUBLIMA-
TED

ARTICLE NUMBER	ARTICLE NUMBER
381447 Color Coded Basket	381457 Color Coded Basket

PRODUCT FEATURES	PRODUCT FEATURES
7075 Aluminum	7075 Aluminum
Cosmetics Sublimated and Cus- tomizable	Cosmetics Sublimated and Cus- tomizable
Length Indication in both cm and Inch	Length Indication in both cm and Inch
Large Surface and Basket Color Coding	Large Surface and Basket Color Coding
Soft Touch Grip	Soft Touch Grip

PRODUCT DETAILS	PRODUCT DETAILS
DIAMETER 18 mm	DIAMETER 16 mm
LENGTH 110-135	LENGTH 70-105

TECH FEATURES

SHELL



PU SHELL

On all models, including “J1, J2, J3” junior boots. More resistant material for longer service.



PRINTED SINGLE CODE WITH MM INDICATION

Available on all models. In the single code we have added the sole length. This helps you to quickly identify the sole length of the boot for quicker binding adjustments.



HIGH RESISTANCE PU HEEL AND TOE



BARCODE STICKERS

Centrally positioned to facilitate and speed up label scanning. Available on all models

* just on the left boot

LINER



SANITIZED® CHARCOAL FOOTBED

to absorb moisture, neutralize odour and to improve sanitation.



REINFORCED UPPER

for reinforced step in.

BUCKLES



SCREWED BUCKLES

on Formula



REINFORCED BUCKLES

for added durability.

BYS

EZON 2 BYS:

1 sole length, 2 shells, 2 sizes per shell. Boot sole: 365mm

NEXT EDGE BYS:

2 sole lengths, 4 shells, 2 sizes per shell. Boot Soles: 289mm and 329mm

BYS:

3 sole lengths, 6 shells, 2 sizes per shell. Boot Soles: 289mm, 329mm, and 365mm

BOOTS



KALIBER 11 R MV GW BOA

ARTICLE NUMBER

605605 Anthracite-speedblue

PRODUCT FEATURES

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning,

LINER

Rental Synapse , Stiffer upper, HP frame footbed, 40mm velcro strap

BUCKLES

Shell BOA, 2 screwed micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 screwed super macro, Low profile buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Expert		
FLEX	120/110		
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305		
SHELL	PU		
LAST	RS 1850cc		
Last Size	98 25.5	100 26.5	102 27.5



KALIBER 9 W R MV GW BOA

ARTICLE NUMBER

605606 Anthracite-turquoise

PRODUCT FEATURES

Women double adjustable cuff, Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning

LINER

Rental Synapse W, Stiffer upper, HP frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

BUCKLES

Shell BOA, 2 screwed micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 screwed super macro, Low profile buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Expert		
FLEX	105/95		
SIZES	230/235-...-270/275		
SHELL	PU		
LAST	RS 1850cc		
Last Size	96 24.5	98 25.5	100 26.5



KALIBER 10 R MV GW

ARTICLE NUMBER

605611 Black

PRODUCT FEATURES

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning,

LINER

Rental Synapse, Stiffer upper, HP frame footbed, 40mm velcro strap

BUCKLES

4 screwed micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 screwed super macro, Low profile buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Expert		
FLEX	110/100		
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305		
SHELL	PU/SL		
LAST	RS 1850cc		
Last Size	98 25.5	100 26.5	102 27.5



KALIBER 8 W R MV GW

ARTICLE NUMBER

605612 Black

PRODUCT FEATURES

Women double adjustable cuff, Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning

LINER

Rental Synapse W, Stiffer upper, HP frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

BUCKLES

4 screwed micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 screwed super macro, Low profile buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Expert		
FLEX	95/85		
SIZES	230/235-...-270/275		
SHELL	PU/SL		
LAST	RS 1850cc		
Last Size	96 24.5	98 25.5	100 26.5



EDGE 10 R HV GW BOA

ARTICLE NUMBER
605620 Black
605622 Black (335-345 Advant Edge/Buckles)

PRODUCT FEATURES
EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Adjustable Profile

LINER
Rental Comfort, Stiffer upper, 35mm power strap

BUCKLES
Shell BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS			
LEVEL	Expert		
FLEX	100/90		
SIZES	250/255-260/265- ...-300/305- 300/315-320/325		
SHELL	PU/SL		
LAST	C 2100cc		
Last	100	102	104
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

EDGE 8 W R HV GW BOA

ARTICLE NUMBER
605623 Anthracite

PRODUCT FEATURES
EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Women's Adjustable Profile

LINER
Rental Comfort W, Stiffer upper, 35mm power strap

BUCKLES
Shell BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS			
LEVEL	Expert		
FLEX	80/70		
SIZES	220/225-...- 270/275		
SHELL	PU/SL		
LAST	C 2100cc		
Last	98	100	102
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5



EDGE 9 R HV GW

ARTICLE NUMBER
605633 Anthracite-speedblue (GW)
605634 Anthracite-speedblue (up to 305)

PRODUCT FEATURES
EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Adjustable Profile

LINER
Rental Comfort , Stiffer upper, Sanitized® charcoal footbed, 35mm power strap

BUCKLES
4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS			
LEVEL	Intermediate		
FLEX	95		
SIZES	250/255-...- 300/305-310/315- 320/325		
SHELL	PU/SL		
LAST	C 2100cc		
Last	100	102	104
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

EDGE 7 W R HV GW

ARTICLE NUMBER
605640 Black (GW)
605641 Black

PRODUCT FEATURES
EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Women's Adjustable Profile

LINER
Rental Comfort W, Stiffer upper, Women auto adaptive tech., Sanitized® charcoal footbed, 35mm power strap

BUCKLES
4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS			
LEVEL	Intermediate		
FLEX	75		
SIZES	220/225-...- 270/275		
SHELL	PU/SL		
LAST	C 2100cc		
Last	98	100	102
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5





EDGE LYT XR R HV

ARTICLE NUMBER

605649 Black-speedblue
603655 Gray-red

PRODUCT FEATURES

Smart frame, Hi-Top tech, Duo flex, Easy entry shell design, Single canting, Adjustable rear spoiler

LINER

Rental Comfort , Stiffer upper, Sanitized® charcoal footbed, 35mm power strap

EDGE LYT XR W R HV

ARTICLE NUMBER

603656 Gray

PRODUCT FEATURES

Smart frame, Hi-Top tech, Duo flex, Easy entry shell design, Single canting, Adjustable rear spoiler

LINER

Rental Comfort W, Stiffer upper, Women auto adaptive tech, Sanitized® charcoal footbed, 35mm power strap

CUBE3 70 R

ARTICLE NUMBER

608545 Anthr./Black

PRODUCT FEATURES

Integrated auto-skiwalk

LINER

Rental Comfort quick entry , Sanitized® charcoal footbed, 35 mm velcro strap

CUBE3 60 W R

ARTICLE NUMBER

608548 Anthr./Black

PRODUCT FEATURES

Integrated auto-skiwalk

LINER

Rental Comfort quick entry W, Sanitized® charcoal footbed, 35 mm velcro strap

BUCKLES

4 micro-adjustable plastic buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet,

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Intermediate		
FLEX	80		
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305		
SHELL	PU/SL		
LAST	C 2100cc		
Last Size	100 25.5	102 26.5	104 27.5

BUCKLES

4 Micro plastic buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Intermediate		
FLEX	65		
SIZES	220/225-...-270/275		
SHELL	PU/SL		
LAST	C 2100cc		
Last Size	98 24.5	100 25.5	102 26.5

BUCKLES

3 micro-adjustable plastic buckles, 1 micro-adjustable wide-body alloy buckle, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Intermediate		
FLEX	70		
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305		
SHELL	PU/SL		
LAST	EC 2200cc		
Last Size	102 25.5	104 26.5	106 27.5

BUCKLES

3 micro-adjustable plastic buckles, 1 micro-adjustable wide-body alloy buckle, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Intermediate		
FLEX	60		
SIZES	230/235-...-260/265		
SHELL	PU/SL		
LAST	EC 2200cc		
Last Size	100 24.5	102 25.5	104 26.5



B.Y.S. R

ARTICLE NUMBER

600685 Anthracite/black

PRODUCT FEATURES

3 sole lenghts, DIN interface for all rental bindings

LINER

Rental Comfort, Sanitized® charcoal footbed, Prepared for heating system

BUCKLES

3 micro-adjustable plastic buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Beginner
SIZES	230/235-...-320/325-335-345
SHELL	PU/SL

NEXT EDGE B.Y.S. 80 R

ARTICLE NUMBER

600675 Black

PRODUCT FEATURES

Tri-Inj. Energy frame, Easy entry shell design, Double canting, 2 sole lenghts

LINER

Rental Comfort, Sanitized® charcoal footbed

BUCKLES

4 micro-adjustable plastic buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Beginner		
FLEX	80		
SIZES	230/235-240/245 woman constr. 250/255- ...300/305 man constr.		
SHELL	PU/SL		
LAST	C 2100cc		
Last	100	102	104
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5



RAPTOR 50 R

ARTICLE NUMBER
605652 Speedblue/white

PRODUCT FEATURES
Jr racing flex tuning, Adult norm (size 220 up)

LINER
Junior Team, Self-shaping footbed

BUCKLES
4 plastic buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LEVEL	Intermediate
SIZES	200/205-...- 270/275
SHELL	PU/SL



RAPTOR 40 R

ARTICLE NUMBER
605655 Speedblue/white

PRODUCT FEATURES
Jr racing flex tuning, Adult norm

LINER
Junior Team , Self-shaping footbed

BUCKLES
3 plastic buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LEVEL	Beginner
SIZES	180/185-...- 230/235
SHELL	PU/SL



J3 R

ARTICLE NUMBER
605663 Anthracite-speedblue

PRODUCT FEATURES
Jr high top tech, Duo flex, Vario last, Easy entry shell construction, Junior norm, Design your boot stickers

LINER
Junior liner, Tongue handle, Comfort footbed

BUCKLES
3 plastic buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LEVEL	Beginner
SIZES	235-245-255-265
SHELL	PU/SL



J2 R

ARTICLE NUMBER
605664 Anthracite-speedblue

PRODUCT FEATURES
Jr high top tech, Duo flex, Vario last, Easy entry shell construction, Junior norm, Design your boot stickers

LINER
Junior liner, Tongue handle, Comfort footbed

BUCKLES
2 plastic buckles

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LEVEL	Beginner
SIZES	195-205 (HRS ◆)
	215-225 (HRS ○)
SHELL	PU/SL



J1 R

ARTICLE NUMBER
605665 Anthracite-speedblue

PRODUCT FEATURES
Jr high top tech, Duo flex, Vario last, Easy entry shell construction, Junior norm, Design your boot stickers

LINER
Junior liner, Tongue handle, Comfort footbed

BUCKLES
1 plastic buckle

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LEVEL	Beginner
SIZES	155-165 (HRS ▲)
	175-185 (HRS ■)
SHELL	PU/SL

NEW VISOR HELMETS

CINEMA R

DURABILITY

The CINEMA R features a scratch resistant textured Shell, adding durability and an appealing matte effect.

USABILITY

The innovative free-hanging visor is easy to handle with just one hand. Its versatile lens ensures ideal eye protection and the comfortable face foam prevents wind coming in. With the Sphere Fit system and the Autoadjust Buckle the CINEMA R can be easily adjusted and provides a perfect fit to any customer.

SYSTEM INTEGRATION

A subtle but visible Color Coding is applied to the chin strap of the CINEMA R for size identification.



JR VISOR R



NEW KIDS' RENTAL HELMET WITH VISOR

The children's helmet is designed for easy use by kids, with color coding for sizes integrated into the design, with XXS being yellow and XS/S being blue. It combines style, function, and comfort, featuring a UV 400 lens to protect the eyes and a soft foam lip for wind protection, all without the need for constant adjustment of the ski goggles. The perfect fit and comfortable helmet climate are ensured by ventilation openings and a size adjuster, providing a secure fit for all-day wear on the slopes.

HELMETS

CINEMA R

ARTICLE NUMBER

329025 black
329035 white

SIZES

XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-59 cm
XL/XXL	60-63 cm

VISOR

red S2/28%

NEW PRODUCT FEATURES

Hardshell Technology, Visor Construction, 360° Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Microfleece, Sphere Fit, Autoadjust Buckle, Rental Color Coding, Easyclick Lens Exchange System, Toric Lens, Ventilated Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, Spare Visor Available, EN 1077:2007 Class B, EN 174:2001



JR VISOR R

ARTICLE NUMBER

329085

SIZES

XXS	47-51 cm
XS/S	52-56 cm

VISOR

red S2/28%

NEW PRODUCT FEATURES

In-Mold Technology, Visor Construction, Thermal Ventilation, Microfleece, Kid Specific Liner, Head 2D Fit, Rental Color Coding, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, Spare Visor Available, EN 1077:2007 Class B, EN 174:2001

CHARTER EVO SR

ARTICLE NUMBER

329333 black
329343 nightblue

SIZES

XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-59 cm
XL/XXL	60-63 cm

PRODUCT FEATURES

Hardshell Technology, Textured Shell, 360° Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Microfleece, Sphere Fit, Autoadjust Buckle, Rental Goggle Retainer, Rental Color Coding, EN 1077:2007 Class B



CHARTER EVO JR

ARTICLE NUMBER

329463 lime
329453 white

SIZES

XXS	48-51 cm
XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-59 cm

PRODUCT FEATURES

Hardshell Technology, Textured Shell, 360° Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Microfleece, Sphere Fit, Autoadjust Buckle, Rental Goggle Retainer, Rental Color Coding, EN 1077:2007 Class B



TRACER

ARTICLE NUMBER

329107 SR black

SIZES

XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-59 cm
XL/XXL	60-63 cm

PRODUCT FEATURES

Hardshell Technology, Thermal Ventilation, Microfleece, Speedlock Buckle, Rental Goggle Retainer, Rental Color Coding, SD+D compatible, Rental Size Adjustment, EN 1077:2007 Class B



TRACER

ARTICLE NUMBER

329207 JR white

SIZES

XXS	48-51 cm
XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-59 cm

PRODUCT FEATURES

Hardshell Technology, Thermal Ventilation, Microfleece, Speedlock Buckle, Rental Goggle Retainer, Rental Color Coding, SD+D compatible, Rental Size Adjustment, EN 1077:2007 Class B



RENTAL

ARTICLE NUMBER

329513 SR black

SIZES

XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-58 cm
XL/XXL	59-64 cm

PRODUCT FEATURES

Hardshell Technology, Thermal Ventilation, Microfleece, Rental Goggle Retainer, Rental Color Coding, Rental Size Adjustment, EN 1077:2007 Class B



RENTAL

ARTICLE NUMBER

329813 JR white

SIZES

XXS	48-51 cm
XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-58 cm

PRODUCT FEATURES

Hardshell Technology, Thermal Ventilation, Microfleece, Rental Goggle Retainer, Rental Color Coding, Rental Size Adjustment, EN 1077:2007 Class B



CLEANIE BEANIE PACK

ARTICLE NUMBER

375399 CLEANIE BEANIE PACK - 60 pcs



RETAIL-ORIENTED DESIGN

RETAIL-ORIENTED DESIGNS

Designs specifically created to enhance visual appeal and consumer engagement in retail environments.

CONSISTENT PRODUCT NAMES

Rental boards and retail boards share the related product names, making it easier for customers to compare and choose.

DURABLE RENTAL TOPSHEETS

Rental boards feature robust topsheets for extended durability, ideal for heavy use.

SUBTLE COLOR CODING

Descreet color-coded sizes on rental boards make it easy for retailers to quickly match bindings and boots with the right board.



JR COLOR CODING



DAY R

Hybrid Camber POP
Lightweight Wood Core
4D Compatible
Easy Maintenance Die-Cut Base
Easy Rent Topsheet



ARTICLE NUMBER	NEW
337015	

PRODUCT FEATURES	
CAMBER	Hybrid Camber Pop
ARCHITECTURES	Easy Board Architecture
FLEX INDEX	6

TERRAIN & PERFORMANCE										
GROOMERS	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
POWDER	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
PARK	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
EASY HANDLING	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
POP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
TORSIONAL AGILITY	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

PRODUCT DETAILS					
LENGTH (CM)	WAIST (CM)	EFFECTIVE EDGE (CM)	SIDECUT (M)	MED. STANCE (CM)	SETBACK (CM)
143	24,9	100,8	5,8	46	1,5
147	25,9	104,0	6,0	48	1,5
153	26,0	109,0	6,8	54	1,5
156	26,6	111,5	6,8	56	1,5
161	27,0	112,5	6,8	58	1,5

RUSH R

Flat Rocker
Poplar Wood Core
4D Compatible
Easy Rent Topsheet



ARTICLE NUMBER	NEW
337035	

PRODUCT FEATURES	
CAMBER	Flat Rocker
ARCHITECTURES	Easy Board Architecture
FLEX INDEX	4
BASE	Extruded Base

TERRAIN & PERFORMANCE											
GROOMERS	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
POWDER	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
PARK	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
EASY HANDLING	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
POP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
TORSIONAL AGILITY	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

PRODUCT DETAILS					
LENGTH (CM)	WAIST (CM)	EFFECTIVE EDGE (CM)	SIDECUT (M)	MED. STANCE (CM)	SETBACK (CM)
147	24,4	111,0	6,2	53	0,0
153	24,6	113,5	6,3	54	0,0
156	25,0	114,5	6,6	56	0,0
159W	26,4	114,9	5,8	58	0,0
162W	26,6	119,9	7,6	60	0,0



STELLA R

Flat Rocker
Poplar Wood Core
True Twin
Easy Rent Topsheet
4D Compatible

ARTICLE NUMBER NEW
337055

PRODUCT FEATURES	
CAMBER	Flat Rocker
ARCHITECTURES	Easy Board Architecture
FLEX INDEX	3
BASE	Extruded Base

TERRAIN & PERFORMANCE	
GROOMERS	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
POWDER	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
PARK	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
EASY HANDLING	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
POP	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
TORSIONAL AGILITY	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

PRODUCT DETAILS					
LENGTH (CM)	WAIST (CM)	EFFECTIVE EDGE (CM)	SIDECUT (M)	MED. STANCE (CM)	SETBACK (CM)
139	23,5	103,5	5,6	48	0,0
143	23,7	106,5	5,9	50	0,0
147	24,2	110,5	6,0	52	0,0
153	24,4	111,0	6,2	53	0,0



FLOCKA 4D

Flat Rocker
Poplar Wood Core
4D Compatible
Liquid Framewall
UVR Topsheet
Easy Maintenance Base
Retail Inspired Design

ARTICLE NUMBER
337325 FLOCKA 4D + FutureDisc
337125 FLOCKA 4D

PRODUCT FEATURES	
CAMBER	Flat Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS					
LENGTH (CM)	WAIST (CM)	EFFECTIVE EDGE (CM)	SIDECUT (M)	MED. STANCE (CM)	SETBACK (CM)
138	23,5	103,5	5,6	48	0,0
142	23,7	106,5	5,9	50	0,0
146	23,9	109,0	6,8	51	0,0
149	24,7	116,5	7,0	52	0,0
151	24,4	111,0	6,2	53	0,0
154	25,0	114,5	6,5	56	0,0
158W	26,4	115,0	5,8	58	0,0
159	25,4	114,5	5,8	58	0,0
163W	26,6	129,0	7,6	60	0,0
168W	26,8	125,0	8,0	60	0,0



FLOCKA 4D W

Flat Rocker
Poplar Wood Core
4D Compatible
Liquid Framewall
UVR Topsheet
Easy Maintenance Base
Retail Inspired Design

ARTICLE NUMBER NEW
337365 FLOCKA 4D W + FutureDisc
337165 FLOCKA 4D W

PRODUCT FEATURES	
CAMBER	Flat Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS					
LENGTH (CM)	WAIST (CM)	EFFECTIVE EDGE (CM)	SIDECUT (M)	MED. STANCE (CM)	SETBACK (CM)
138	23,5	103,5	5,6	48	0,0
142	23,7	106,5	5,9	50	0,0
146	23,9	109,0	6,8	51	0,0
149	24,7	116,5	7,0	52	0,0
151	24,4	111,0	6,2	53	0,0
154	25,0	114,5	6,5	56	0,0



FLOCKA 4D JR

Flat Rocker
Poplar Wood Core
4D Compatible
Liquid Framewall
UVR Topsheet
Easy Maintenance Base
Retail Inspired Design

ARTICLE NUMBER
337385 FLOCKA 4D JR + FutureDisc
337185 FLOCKA 4D JR

PRODUCT FEATURES	
CAMBER	Flat Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS					
LENGTH (CM)	WAIST (CM)	EFFECTIVE EDGE (CM)	SIDECUT (M)	MED. STANCE (CM)	SETBACK (CM)
90	18,5	62,0	4,0	32	0,0
100	20,0	71,0	5,0	33	0,0
110	21,4	82,0	5,5	33	0,0
120	22,0	93,0	6,4	38	0,0
130	23,0	97,5	6,8	44	0,0
140	24,0	105,5	6,8	46	0,0



FLEX 2.0 4D

Rocker
Poplar Wood Core
4D Compatible
Easy Maintenance Die-Cut Base
Exchangeable Tip & Tail Protectors
Easy Rent Topsheet
FutureDisc pre-mounted



ARTICLE NUMBER	
337723	FLEX 2.0 4D + FutureDisc
337863	FLEX 2.0 4D

PRODUCT FEATURES	
CAMBER	Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS					
LENGTH (CM)	WAIST (CM)	EFFECTIVE EDGE (CM)	SIDECUT (M)	MED. STANCE (CM)	SETBACK (CM)
138	23,4	105,0	5,5	48	0,0
142	23,5	107,0	5,9	48	0,0
146	23,7	108,0	6,0	50	0,0
149	24,4	111,0	6,7	52	0,0
151	24,3	111,0	6,8	52	0,0
152W	26,2	113,1	7,6	56	0,0
154	25,0	117,0	8,4	56	0,0
158W	26,4	118,5	7,0	58	0,0
159	25,3	120,5	9,3	58	0,0
163W	26,6	121,5	7,4	60	0,0
168W	26,8	127,5	7,6	60	0,0



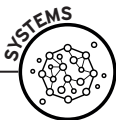
FLEX 2.0 4D JR

Rocker
Poplar Wood Core
4D Compatible
Easy Maintenance Die-Cut Base
Exchangeable Tip & Tail Protectors
Easy Rent Topsheet
FutureDisc pre-mounted

ARTICLE NUMBER	
337823	FLEX 2.0 4D JR + FutureDisc
337963	FLEX 2.0 4D JR

PRODUCT FEATURES	
CAMBER	Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS					
LENGTH (CM)	WAIST (CM)	EFFECTIVE EDGE (CM)	SIDECUT (M)	MED. STANCE (CM)	SETBACK (CM)
90	20,0	63,5	5,5	30	0,0
100	21,0	74,0	6,5	32	0,0
110	22,0	83,5	6,5	36	0,0
120	22,0	85,0	5,5	42	0,0
130	23,0	95,0	6,0	44	0,0
135	23,0	101,5	8,0	42	0,0
140	24,0	105,0	7,0	46	0,0



HOW DOES IT WORK?



SCAN & SEE HOW
THE 4D SYSTEM WORKS

BOOT



DEFINE THE COLOR CODE
PER BOOT SIZE



Mondo
EU
US

18.5 - 25.0
29 - 39
13 - 6.5



22.5 - 25.0
35 - 39
4 - 6.5



25.5 - 28.0
39.5 - 43
7 - 10



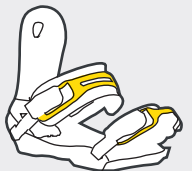
28.5 - 32.5
44 - 49.5
10.5 - 14.5

BINDING

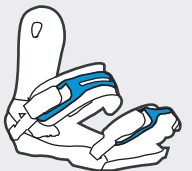


SELECT THE ACCORDING
BINDING COLOR

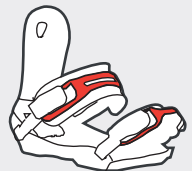
Several binding options are
available per color code, in order
to equip the customer with the
perfect binding according to his
style, needs and ability level.



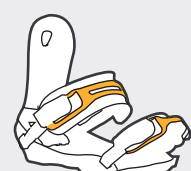
JR 18.5 - 25.0



S 22.5 - 25.0



M 25.5 - 28.0



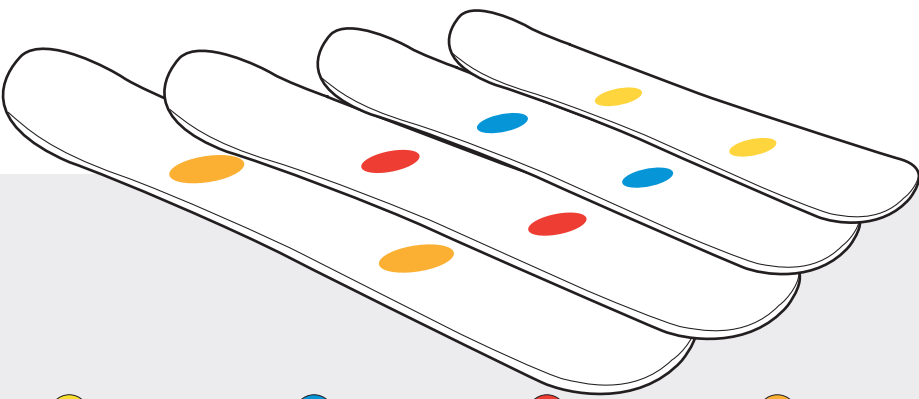
L 28.5 - 32.5

BOARD



SELECT THE ACCORDING BOARD
LENGTH, BASED ON ABILITY LEVEL AND
HEIGHT.

The 4D color code is integrated in the product
design for quick identification, while not
looking like a rental product. We offer a
variety of snowboard shapes and styles, all
featuring the same 4D color coding. Therefore
the fleet can be mixed without having to
worry about system compatibility.



90 - 140



138 - 151



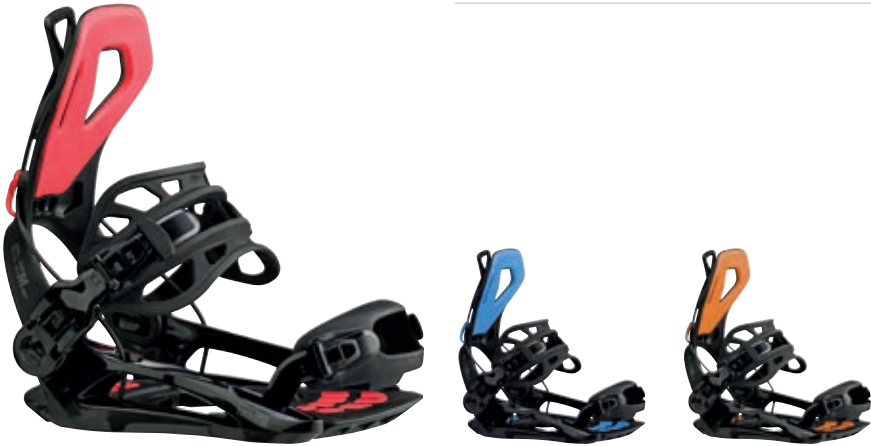
149 - 159



152W - 168W

RX 4D

ARTICLE NUMBER	SIZES
347104	<div><div></div>S22.5-25.0</div> <div><div></div>M25.5-28.0</div> <div><div></div>L28.5-31.5</div>
PRODUCT FEATURES Reclining Highback System, 4D Compatible, FT1 Base, LYT-frame ankle strap, 3D Flex Toe Strap	



FLATBED 4D

ARTICLE NUMBER	SIZES
347208	<div><div></div>S22.5-25.0</div> <div><div></div>M25.5-28.0</div> <div><div></div>L28.5-32.5</div>
PRODUCT FEATURES Extra Low Volume for Efficient Storage, Dura Tech Toe Straps, Alu Buckles, Alu Heelcup, Heavy Duty Baseplate, Minimum Amount of Parts, All Parts coded with a Spare Parts Number for simple Reorder, 4D Compatible	



LYTRENT 4D

ARTICLE NUMBER	SIZES
347323	<div><div></div>S22.5-25.0</div> <div><div></div>M25.5-28.0</div> <div><div></div>L28.5-32.5</div>
PRODUCT FEATURES LYT TECH, 4D Compatible, Extra Low Volume for Efficient Storage, Minimum Amount of Parts, Single Component Straps, Alu Buckles, Padded Highback, Heavy Duty Baseplate, All Parts coded with a Spare Parts Number for simple Reorder	



LYTRENT 4D JR

ARTICLE NUMBER	SIZES
347604	<div><div></div>XS18.5-25.0</div> <div><div></div>S22.5-25.0</div>
PRODUCT FEATURES LYT TECH, 4D Compatible, Lightweight Base, LYT-frame ankle strap, Easy Grip Buckle, JR Specific Construction, Multiple Size Adjustment	



LYT
LYT
TECH

FUTUREDISC (5 PAIRS)

ARTICLE NUMBER	PRODUCT FEATURES
347853	3D Insert Pattern Compatible



FUTUREDISC

- DURABILITY**
 - Teeth engagement to binding increased by 30%
 - Bulletproof Design
- USABILITY**
 - Slanted sidewalls for easy angle adjustment
 - Angle adjustment without taking off the binding
- SYSTEM INTEGRATION**
 - Compatible with all Speeddisc Bindings
 - Compatible with 3x3 Snowboard Binding mounting standard



650 4D BOA FOCUS

ARTICLE NUMBER
357045 650 4D BOA FOCUS

PRODUCT FEATURES
Double BOA® Fit System,
Heavy Profile Rubber Outsole,
Frequency Technology, Full Toe and Heel Protection,
Fully covered Lace Protection, 4D Compatible,
Pro Fit Liner, Perfect Fit, S.Café® Lining Mesh,
FPG Insole, Flex Index 6, Forward Lean 9°

SIZES
22.5 - 32.5



620 4D BOA

ARTICLE NUMBER
357111 620 4D BOA (+Coiler)

PRODUCT FEATURES
BOA® Coiler, Heavy Profile Rubber Outsole,
Comfort Cuff, Cuff Cut Construction,
Full Toe and Heel Protection, Full rubber quar-
ter, Rubber Toecap, Rubber Covered Laceguides,
4D Compatible, EVA Liner, S.Café® Lining Mesh,
FPG Insole, Flex Index 4, Forward Lean 9°

SIZES
22.5 - 32.5



600 4D BOA

ARTICLE NUMBER
357246 600 4D BOA (+Coiler)

PRODUCT FEATURES
BOA® Coiler, Explorer Outsole,
Full Toe and Heel Protection,
Fully covered Lace Protection, 4D Compatible,
S.Café® Lining Mesh, FPG Insole, Flex Index 5,
Forward Lean 7°

SIZES
22.5 - 32.5



500 4D

ARTICLE NUMBER
357443 500 4D BOA (+Coiler)
357403 500 4D

PRODUCT FEATURES
BOA® Coiler, Explorer Outsole, Injected Heel Section,
Rubber Toecap, Rubber Covered Laceguides,
4D Compatible, FPG Insole, Flex Index 5,
Forward Lean 7°

SIZES
22.5 - 32.5



400 4D JR BOA

ARTICLE NUMBER
357566 400 4D JR BOA

PRODUCT FEATURES
BOA®, Explorer Outsole, Full Toe and Heel Protection,
Rubber Covered Laceguides, 4D Compatible, Linerless,
S.Café® Lining Mesh, FPG Insole, Flex Index 3,
Forward Lean 7°

SIZES
18.5 - 25.0



TECHNOLOGY FEATURES SKI

Allride Rocker: Rocker that is equally at home on bulletproof snow as it is in powder. This profile uses early rise in the tip with regular camber throughout the rest of the ski. 20% rocker – 80% camber.

Crossforce Carbon Construction: Crossforce Carbon Construction is a unique construction method where the top sheet is removed under the binding, exposing a carbon wrap which the binding is mounted directly onto. Better power transmission of forces onto the slopes.

Diecut UHM C Base: This durable workhorse base material is dedicated to all forms of skiing. Diecuts are added for flare.

E Base black: Basic black never goes out of style, and it's always durable. Easy gliding is everyone's friend.

EMC: Energy Management Circuit – converts kinetic energy into electric energy, that then gets used to absorb negative vibrations.

ERA 3.0: A masterful blend of three independently important technologies to make the ultimate allcountry skis. Rocker + Radius + Rebound = Rocker Done Right.

ERA 2.0: ERA 2.0 is the little brother of ERA 3.0 and is everything 3.0 has to offer as far as design, performance and geometry integration, but without the addition of “Rebound” with its piezoelectric elements.

Freeride Sandwich Cap Construction: has two layers of Titanal® along with a Karuba/Beech Wood Core in the KORE unisex models and a specifically tuned Poplar/PET Wood Core for our women's line, both providing the ultimate combination of stability and liveliness. A Flax layer and Graphene round out the construction in all models to provide our most performance driven freeride construction to date.

Full Triaxial Carbon Jacket: Full Triaxial Carbon Jacket is a reinforcement fabric that is optimized to obtain a high strength-to-weight ratio. Carbon fibers weaved in three different directions offer a unique construction method where the top sheet is removed on the full ski, exposing a carbon wrap. Better power transmission of forces onto the slopes, Ultralightweight, Optimum bell curve for perfect flex behaviour.

Graphene: Graphene is the thinnest and lightest element ever discovered. Using Graphene in specific areas of the construction gives an incredibly light-weight and strong ski tuned to your riding style.

Hybrid Top Surface: Provides a striking outline to the ski's look. The res-in-coated flax top edge reduces chipping, while the traditional top-sheet it outlines minimizes scratches. The reduction in top-sheet material also means less plastic is used in the construction.

Highly transparent UHM Base: A high-density, determinedly durable base that allows gorgeous graphic details to shine through. The perfect combination of fashion and function.

ISS – Independent Suspension System: Elastomeric vibration killers located in the tip, tail and underfoot. The elastomers quiet the vibrations that are commonly associated with rockered skis. Underfoot, the vibrations are dampened to provide the skier with a smooth ride.

Junior Power Frame: A geometric ski shape that provides structural strength to the outer edges of the ski through geometric design, as opposed to altering the core material or density of the ski. Also, for kids it looks cool and feels different than a standard flat ski.

LYT Tech Construction: By developing a ski line with lightweight Karuba wood and Graphene fully embedded we were able to increase performance while making it lighter. A unique weight distribution makes tip and tail thicker and the middle section thinner. The V-shape gives you effortless control for better steering, more stability and control.

PET-Wood Core Carbon Sandwich Cap Construction: an eco-driven build which is mindful of sustainability while still delivering superb skiing. Utilizing poplar wood, recycled PET plastics and carbon provides optimal performance which is both weight and environmentally conscious.

PNP Rocker: Very subtle tip and tail rise with regular camber construction underfoot. PNP Rocker provides a rider a smother turn initiation as well as reduced edge contact to seamlessly butter into tricks and initiate spins. 30% rocker and 70% camber.

Power Sidewall Jacket: An innovation in ski construction that combines the well known fiber jacket construction with ABS sidewalls. A lightweight ski with easy skiing performance including sidewalls for better dampening, shock absorption and edge grip. Performance at its best for its great target group.

Race structured UHM C base: The highest quality, fastest base and finish known to man. The technicians who build the skis for our Worldcup Rebels use the same material and machines to put this scary fast base and structure into your skis.

RD Racing Top Sheet: A thinner topsheet material designed to maximize responsiveness. Exclusive to our RD skis.

Rebel Camber: Some years ago, it was rebellious to have rocker. Now, it's rebellious to have camber. With Rebel Camber, we feature explosive acceleration and excellent edge grip for the Worldcup Rebel inside you.

Sandwich Cap Construction: We take the basic framework from the Worldcup sandwich and place a cap that just wraps over the top edge of the sidewall to make the ski more suitable for all mountain skiing. Bomber construction with a rounded top edge makes for one incredible allcountry ski.

Sandwich Twintip Construction: We blend a full vertical laminate wood core for durability and add our bomber Independent Suspension System for killing chatter. Pipe, park, big mountains, whatever, bring 'em on and let this construction rip.

SFC-Snow Free Coating: The applied coating prevents snow and ice from sticking to the top of the ski. Especially on ski tours, this is an effective remedy against annoying icing and exhausting ascents with skis weighed down by snow loads. But the coating also helps to optimize ski performance on the descent.

Speed Rocker: For perfect handling on hardpack – a slight tip rise on a ski with standard camber, which means great performance, easy turn initiation, and high versatility on soft snow. 10% rocker and 90% camber is just enough to take the sting out of the edges, while keeping the bite you need to turn. Speed Rocker turns HEAD performance skis into a weapon of speed with power steering. It's fast. Are you?

Structured Surface: An extra-durable topsheet with a structured exterior. Designed to hold up against the most extreme abuse.

Structured UHM C Base: The same high quality material used in HEAD's world-leading race skis is used here. Different structured running base for all conditions.

TNT Rocker: Tip and tail rocker combined with regular camber underfoot. This combination creates a surfy feel in powder while maintaining hard snow versatility.

Tuff-Wall/Base/Edge: Impact resistant ABS sidewalls. While maintaining responsiveness, Tuffwalls are designed to take a beating. The additional use of thicker edges and running bases ensure that these models can truly be described as bullet proof.

Twintip Construction: A vertically laminated wood core, surrounded by a sock of fiberglass and covered by a durable topsheet. This forgiving twintip construction is slightly softer than our sandwich cap making it ideal for ramping up for learning pipe and park tricks.

UHM C Base: Our highly durable base material for getting the job done well. Not flashy, but steady and stable. The kind of base that will last for years.

Wood Core Cap Construction: A vertically laminated wood core, surrounded by a sock of fiberglass and covered by a durable topsheet. This forgiving construction is slightly softer than our sandwich cap making it ideal for ramping up the learning curve.

Worldcup Sandwich Construction: The basic construction invented by Howard Head in the 1940's, perfected and hand built by the finest ski technicians in the modern world. The vertical laminate wood core is embraced by speed-freak phenolic sidewalls and the finest Titanal®. This is the fastest construction on the planet.

TECHNOLOGY FEATURES BINDINGS

AFS – Anti Friction Slider: New weight-optimized adapter for gliding insert at Power Bindings for reduced friction, constant release values and maximum safety.

AFS Junior: The innovative mechanical Anti Friction Slider (AFS) automatically adjusts to the boot sole height, compensating A/C standards as well as height differences due to icing up, dirt or boot wear.

AFS Metal: The 68 mm wide slider plus a stainless steel gliding element provides constant release values and results in a broader contact area to the ski boot sole.

Better Balance PR Base: Inclined Better Balance PR Base providing a ramp angle of 0.75° for all boot sole sizes. Thus, all skiers benefit from easy turn initiation and high-speed stability.

Brakes: HEAD offers brakes with different widths for optimal fit on wider skis and flat skis up to 150 mm ski width in the brake area. Some binding models are delivered without brake – “w/o brake” – to avoid brake exchange at a later moment.

Climbing Aid: The climbing aid with its different climbing positions, which can be operated without stepping out of the binding, provides excellent balance and effortless climbing.

FHR: The innovative Full Heel Release Technology (FHR) delivers intelligent 180° release both horizontally and vertically ensuring maximum safety in forward and backward twisting fall situations. The FHR function can reduce ACL strain by more than 50%*.

Freeflex Demo: These racing bindings are for rental purposes. They combine the look and performance of a racing retail binding with the functionality and durability of the rental binding.

Freeflex Pro: Best performance enabled by the innovative Freeflex Pro System. The free-gliding heel allows the ski to bend through unimpeded and retain its natural dynamics. Due to the reduced stand height, the Freeflex band is now much closer to the ski boot. Constant release values reduce the risk of injury and ensure safe ski steering.

FR LYT Toe: 15% lighter toe compared to the FR Pro3 Toe, with automatic toe height adjustment for Alpine & GripWalk boots.

FR Pro Toe: The Freeride (FR) Pro Toe can be easily adjusted to different boot sole heights. Its horizontal spring reflects the modern architecture of the AAA-Series.

Full Diagonal: Intelligent 180° release both horizontally and vertically of the Diagonal Toe.

GripWalk Compatibility: Ski Bindings with GW in the product's name are GripWalk compatible and can be adjusted to Adult Alpine (ISO 5355) and GripWalk ski boots (within ISO 9523). Ski bindings with “GW CA” in the product's name can be used with Adult Alpine (TYPE A), Children Alpine (TYPE C), and GripWalk ski boots (TYPE A & C).

GW: Bindings marked with GW will fit adult Alpine ski boots (ISO 5355 TYPE A) and adult Walk ski boots (ISO 23223 TYPE A). No further adjustment to boot sole height is necessary, except for ATTACK models. Optimal height shall be tested with the boot height adjustment tester.

GW CA: Bindings marked with GW CA will fit Alpine ski boots (both ISO 5355 TYPE A & TYPE C) plus all Walk ski boots (ISO 23223, TYPE A & TYPE C). No further adjustment to boot sole height necessary.

HR Heel: The HR Heel offers the innovative Full Heel Release Technology (FHR), a combination of horizontal and vertical release to ensure maximum safety.

HR Lite Heel: The HR Lite Heel offers the innovative Full Heel Release Technology (FHR), a combination of horizontal and vertical release to ensure maximum safety. Compared to the HR Heel it is lighter and has a lower stand height.

JOY “BB” SLR Pro Base: Inclined Base providing optimal forward lean. Test sessions with our female test team have shown that the ideal value is 0.55°, ensuring easy turn initiation and high-speed stability.

MN: Bindings marked MN will fit adult Alpine ski boots (ISO 5355 TYPE A), adult Walk ski boots (ISO 23223 TYPE A) and all Touring ski boots (ISO 9523). The height of the AFD needs to be adjusted to the ski boot sole height. Optimal height shall be tested with the boot height adjustment tester.

NX Heel: 3-piece heel for easy step-in and step-out. Better stability and power transmission.

Pin Technology: Accommodates Adult Walk (ISO 23223 TYPE A), Touring (ISO 9523) and non-compliant soles with tech inserts. The boot needs to have tech inserts. Compatibility with tech bindings might be limited. Check the recommendations of the binding and boot manufacturer.

RX-Diagonal Heel: The RX-Diagonal Heel provides a 150° release. Thus, pressure on the knee and ligaments upon twisting forward falls are reduced.

SuperLiteRail System: In combination with the integrated Freeflex function, the SLR Base provides better energy transmission without affecting the natural ski flex. During the turn, this SuperLiteRail Base guarantees constant force distribution which leads to flawless control, thus enhancing the on-hill experience. The remarkable benefits include highly efficient and agile ski performance.

RX Toe: The performance-oriented RX toe defines stability and power, much as a strong and tough bull extremely durable and absolutely reliable.

PowerRail: The unrivalled technology for retail, demo & rental by the well-received rail system on a modular basis provides easiest handling, maximum flexibility, optimized performance, perfect match, more stability and durability.

Race Pro Heel: The stand height was reduced according to the current FIS rules. An increased contact area reduces friction and provides constant forward pressure in all skiing situations.

SLR Pro Base: The 2-piece base provides an optimized drill pattern and an enlarged adjustment range of 120 mm. It comes in 3 different mounting positions to cover boot sole lengths between 183 mm and 363 mm.

STREAM toe: The racing toe features independent spring-loaded pincers for more precise control, two mounting positions of the gliding element for an adjustable pressure point and a steel base plate between the binding and the plate for a better power transmission. Thanks to the aerodynamic design, even faster runs are possible.

SX Heel: Based on improved kinematics the ski boot is precisely secure in the binding. This ensures exact and more direct power transmission from boot to edge.

SX Junior Toe: The innovative kinematics of HEAD's SX adult line provide advantages in performance and stability for the SX Junior line for young speedsters as well.

SX Kid Toe: With the SX kid toe for up-and-comers and integrated innovative SX kinematics ski steering now requires even less effort.

SX Lite Heel: Weight-optimized heel for junior and lightweight skiers with proven safety features of the HEAD/TYROLIA binding technology.

SX Youth Heel: The SX Youth Heel guarantees an easier step-in and step-out. Due to the new shape of the sole lug and softer brakes, the entry force is reduced by 15%.

TX Lite Toe: A new stretched design for a more adult look and updated kinematics allow for an improved release behavior in backward twist releases, enhancing the safety of all models.

TX Toe: The kinematic improvements are reflected in the product design of the TX toe as well. With its high cheek bones, it reminds of a fox – smart, spry, agile and very clever.

Sympro: With the Rental Sympro bindings, the length of the toe and heel can be adjusted with only a few easy steps. For fast on-hill adjustment.

Symrent: With a mobile heel the Symrent bindings can be simply and quickly adjusted to almost any size of boot.

Telescopic Tube: With only one binding model it is possible to cover the entire range of different sole lengths (from 260 mm up to 350 mm).

TOUR Toe: Touring toe with Pin technology and an optimized step-in for an easy and fast entry. The ergonomic toe lever can be operated by hand and pole.

TOUR Heel: Touring heel with Pin technology, active heel adaptation (6 mm elastic travel) and 25 mm heel adjustment range. The heel piece provides an intuitive handling of hike & ski mode with an automatic brake lock and an isolated mechanism to prevent icing.

TRP – TYROLIA Roller Pincer System: The TYROLIA Roller Pincer Toe System (TRP System) of the HEAD bindings with its four rollers and gliding inserts ensure a 180° release and exact centering of the ski boot. The TRP system reduces the load on knees and ligaments and improves performance considerably.

*finite element model simulations by University of Innsbruck: “Lateral Heel Release Reduces ACL strain in Simulated Backward Twisting Falls”

TECHNOLOGY FEATURES BOOTS

LINERS

Auto Adapt Tech / Women Auto Adapt Tech: Allows the calf of the liner to widen freely. The cuff can move into the space created by the adjustable profile, to comfortably accommodate all calf sizes.

Double Power Booster Velcro: The strap of the Double Power Booster Velcro works as a double pulley for better closure and a tighter wrapping on the cuff. The elastic Booster strap allows more dynamic response on the boot. The result is more precise transmission and faster ski reaction.

HeatFit (HF) Liners: Multi-component liners with moldable inserts in liner and tongue. 5 minutes of heating, is all that is required, to make the lining adapting and get the perfect precision and comfort.

Perfect Fit 3D: Perfect fit is the revolutionary customization system that ensures comfortable, performances-oriented customization in HEAD's superb skiboots. The 3D pre-shaped construction have been developed to provide the maximum comfort and optimal adaptation to the foot shape.

Perfect Fit (PF): Perfect Fit is the revolutionary customization system that provides the best level of precision, comfort and durability. The Perfect Fit material allows the liner to adapt to your feet, ensuring maximum power transmission. 5 minutes of heating at 80 degrees, is all that is required, to make the lining adapting and get the perfect precision and comfort.

Pro Liners: Pro Series are thin and very supportive liners developed to assure maximum wrapping and extreme high performance. They come with a stretchy upper material, thermo-moldable ankle inserts and a rear sliding insert.

Quick Entry Liners: These liners come with a unique easy entry construction in the forefoot. Developed both for skiing and walking, Quick Entry liners always feel extremely comfortable.

Ratchet Velcro: The new light velcro, offers high performance, quick and efficient closure.

CRUX Pro HP: The customizable liner has been designed to best skiing and hiking performance. ATTENTION: The liner should be customized before skiing.

BUCKLES

BOA®: designed for a precise foot wrap and a tunable fit on the fly in an intuitive fit system.

Buckle Lock: Lock the buckle in a open position for an easy hike.

Double Power Lever: The Double Power lever reduces the effort needed to close the buckle by 50 %. Developed and patented by HEAD.

Ratchet Lock: Lock the buckle's bail in place for a secure fit while ascending.

Spineflex Buckle: A revolutionary buckle concept with a flexible element and a constant closure point. The flexible element allows the buckle to adapt to the shell profile. The constant closure point increases the overlap between the shell flaps and reduces pressure points. The increased comfort and precision results in better performance.

Superleggera Buckle: The new light buckles: 90% aluminum, simple, effective and reliable.

Supermacro Ratchet: An adjustable, ratcheted toothplate that provides 28mm of calf-adjustment.

Wide-Body Buckle: Oversized buckle designed for an extreme ease of use. The fastest way to close the boot cuff.

FEATURES

Adjustable Rear Spoiler: Height adjustable spoiler increases rearward support as it's raised.

Bi-Inj. Frame: A high performance, multi-density shell that optimizes easy entry, foot wrapping, comfort and energy transmission.

Double Adjustable Profile: A double mechanism in the upper rear part of the boot which adapts the circumference of the cuff up to 1cm to fit individual anatomical needs. Located on the either side of the cuff's spine, this mechanism allows the cuff to adjust up to 1cm to better fit the anatomical needs of skier.

Duo Flex: Enables a progressive and reactive flex with precise ski control through all phases of the turn.

Easy Entry Shell Design: Located in the throat of the boot, 4 channels are cut into the plastic to reduce the thickness of the material and thus provide smoother entry and better wrapping to the foot.

Extended Toe Box: The longer toe box has been designed to reduce torsion and increase power transmission.

EZ Tech Shell: With Head's EZ-Tech shell design, every skier can enjoy its benefits: EZ-On and EZ-Ski. These new boots are YOUR EDGE TO BETTER SKIING.

Flex Stance Tuning: Screw mechanism with a plate support on the spine of the cuff. By adding the screw(s) the link between shell and cuff becomes stronger and the flex of the boot stiffer. It also works as a forward lean adjuster.

Flex Tuning: A screw mechanism on the spine of the cuff that links shell and cuff. To get a softer flex, the screw(s) can be replaced by the plastic caps included in the box.

Form Fit: 100% customizable shell fit system. New Form Fit plastic holds modifications better than ever.

Graphene: The Graphene infused plastic combined with the new Smart Frame shell delivers the perfect balance of performance, comfort and lightweight design.

Hi-Top Tech: Direct contact between the boot tongue and shell delivers supreme support for more confident skiing.

Integrated AutoSkiWalk (ASW): HEAD patented integrated device which automatically switches between skiing and walking position when stepping in or out of the bindings.

Liquid Fit: Material provides the most precise and the quickest customization. The material's density ensures the perfect mold in the most critical area of the boot, the ankle and heel pocket. The performance and precision of a foam liner in 10 easy, comfortable minutes.

Power Control Frame: Designed to reinforce the Cube 3 line shell structure in order to give more stability and performance to the boot.

Power Plate: HEAD has designed a Velcro spoiler to increase support through the upper cuff, adding a higher level of performance.

Power Flex: enables a progressive and reactive flex with precise ski control throught all phases of the turn.

Rubber Insert: Designed for enhanced grip when hiking.

Ski-Hike Mechanism: provides strong, precise connection between upper and lower boot.

Smart Frame: The new lightweight shell construction is specifically designed for a more dynamic rebound that greatly improves performance for the all mountain skiers.

Stiffer/Softer Flex Adjustment: It's an adjustment placed on the spine of the cuff to select between a stiffer or softer flex depending on snow condition and level of skiing.

Vibram Durastep Outsole: The rubber sole designed for reliability, durability and grip.

Traction Lug: Designed micro elements developed for a better grip.

YOUR ACCESS

DISCOVER OUR WHOLE COLLECTION

Accessing information on current and upcoming product lines has never been easier. HEAD's online platforms help you place orders efficiently and find the assets you need quickly.

BYNDER

Access all of the latest HEAD Wintersports assets.

dam.head.com

WEBSITE

View all current collections at HEAD.com.

head.com

OMS

A fast and efficient platform used to place your orders.

oms.head.com

CRUX – A NEW BENCHMARK POWER LYT DESIGN



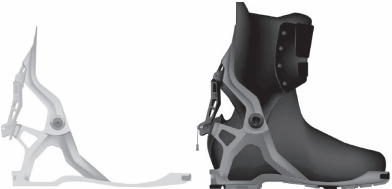
COMFORT SKIN SHELL

Designed to wrap the foot with a balanced and comfortable 99 mm touring last. The reactive material provides lightweight and precise adaptation to the foot.



CONTROL CUFF

Featuring 2 buckles and a high profile for superior ski control even in the most demanding conditions and speeds.



LYT DYNAMIC FRAME

Connects the shell, cuff and ski-hike device, providing the direct and powerful energy transmission.



HEADQUARTERS

HEAD Sport GmbH
Wuhrkopfweg 1
6921 Kennelbach
Austria
T. +43 5574 608 0

HEAD Sport GmbH
Branch Schwechat
Tyroliaplatz 1
2320 Schwechat
Austria
T. +43 1 70 1790
E. marketing@tyrolia.com

HEAD Skiboot Division
Via Mure, 45/d
31030 Altivole, Treviso
Italy
T. (+39) 0423 527-555

HEAD UNITS

AUSTRIA
HEAD Austria GmbH
Tyroliaplatz 1
2320 Schwechat
Austria
T. +43 1 701 79 0
E. info@at.head.com

BENELUX
HEAD BeNeLux BV.
Plesmanstraat 1
3833 LA Leusden
The Netherlands
T. +31 33 2030 117
E. info.benelux@head.com

CANADA
HEAD Canada Inc.
935A Southgate Dr. Unit 4
Guelph, ON, N1L 0B9
Canada
T. +1 800 265 7257
E. info@ca.head.com

CZECH REPUBLIC & SLOVAKIA
HEAD Sport s.r.o.
Sportovní 457
252 42 Vestec
Czech Republic
T. +420 267 2811 11
E. info.czechia@head.com

FRANCE
HEAD France SAS
ZA les Condamines
Bresson BP 29
38320 Eybens
France
T. +33 476 62 69 00
E. standard@fr.head.com

GERMANY
HEAD Germany GmbH
Velaskostr. 8
85622 Feldkirchen
Germany
T. +49 89 90 99 95 0
E. info@de.head.com

ITALY
Mares S.p.A.
Salita Bonsen, 4
16035 Rapallo (GE)
Italy
T. +39 0185 2011
E. info-head@it.head.com

JAPAN
HEAD Japan Co., Ltd.
M-City Edogawabashi Building 3F
1-44-10-3F Sekiguchi Bunkyo-ku
Tokyo 112-0014
Japan
T. +81 3 3528 9810
E. sales@jp.head.com

HEAD Norway AS
Vollsveien 13H
1366 Lysaker
Norway
T. +47 971 14 949
E. info.norway@head.com

OCEANIA
HEAD Oceania PTY LTD
Unit 2A
93 Burnside Road
Yatala, QLD 4207
Australia
T. +61 (0)7 3386 1210
E. headski.au@head.com

POLAND
HEAD Poland sp. z o.o.
Ul. Rydlówka 20
30-363 Kraków
Poland
T. +48 12 255 44 00
E. info@pl.head.com

**SCANDINAVIA
(Sweden, Denmark, Finland)**
HEAD Scandinavia AB
Hangövägen 18
115 41 Stockholm
Sweden
T. +46 647 50610
E. info.scandinavia@head.com

SPAIN
HEAD Spain SA
Roger 65-67 5a
08028 Barcelona
Spain
T. +34 93 409 20 80
E. info@es.head.com

SWITZERLAND
HEAD Switzerland AG
Rothusstrasse 17
6331 Hünenberg
Switzerland
T. +41 41 767 07 07
E. info@ch.head.com

UNITED KINGDOM
HEAD UK LTD
2 Beeson Road
Kendal, Cumbria
LA9 6BW
UK
T. +44 15 39 72 47 40
E. info@uk.head.com

USA
HEAD USA, Inc.
3125 Sterling Circle
Suite 101
Boulder, CO 80301
USA
T. +1 800 874 3235
E. info@us.head.com

HEAD PARTNER

ARGENTINA
Sports & Adventure S.A.
T. +54 11 4711 6411
E. recepcion@grupovieytes.com

AZERBAIJAN
Rich Company
T. +994 51 742 0089
E. office@richsport.az

BELARUS
Shkursky Alexandr Viktorovich
T. +375 296206131
E. alex@cast.by

BULGARIA
Miras-Krastevi LTD
T. +359 88 206 4060
E. office@miras-sport.com

CHILE
Inver Tech Ltda
T. +56 2 681 23 08
E. pablo.zuninoerlauer@gmail.com

CHINA
Nanjing B.C. Sports Products
T. +86 13522000872
E. liqy@bc-sports.com.cn

CROATIA & BIH
MARINES d.o.o.
T. +385 1 6055 625
E. andrej@marines.hr

ESTONIA
Sportland International Group
T. +372 6 548 434
E. info@sportland.ee

GEORGIA
D.V. Sport Ltd.
T. +995 32 2518949
E. dvsport@dvsport.ge

GREECE
Parnass Ski
T. +30 22670 22646
E. info@parnass.gr

HUNGARY
WINTERSPORT Co. Ltd.
T. +36 70 376 0640
E. wintersport@wintersport.hu

ICELAND
Utivera EHF T/A Everest
T. +354 533 44 50
E. everest@everest.is

KAZAKHSTAN
MAK ImpEx. Ltd.
T. +7 727 2663333
E. makimpex.kz@gmail.com

KOSOVO
SINA Ltd.
T. +377 44 124 955
E. sinaltd.perparim@gmail.com

LATVIA
Burusports
T. +371 67317780
E. info@burusports.lv

LEBANON
Mike Sport
T. +961 1 8888 55
E. charbel.aoun@mikesport.com

LITHUANIA
Baltaura LT
T. +370 687 431 82
E. baltaura@baltaura.lt

MACEDONIA
Vekon Int Dooel
T. +389 7 039 3341
E. r.kochovski@elteh.com.mk

NEW ZEALAND
Allsports Distribution Ltd
T. +64 7 377 1033
E. info@allsports.co.nz

ROMANIA
SC Nevesport SRL T
T. +40 (740) 676 586
E. nagynorbertski@gmail.com

SERBIA
Markoni Sport d.o.o.
T. +381692628828
E. veleprodaja@markonisport.rs

SOUTH KOREA
Alchemist
T. +82 2 430 8060
E. head@alchemist.kr

TÜRKİYE
SPORTCITY
Hakan Osman Turnaoglu
T. +90 532 351 9494
E. hakan@sportcity.com.tr

UKRAINE
Extreme Style
T. +380 97 511 6510
E. denis@extremestyle.ua

UZBEKISTAN
MEGASHOP LLC
T. +998 71 235 91 81
E. buyer.hardgoods@union-space.com



Article: 389125

